

***HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY***  
**(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)**  
**(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)**  
**Coimbatore - 641 032.**

**B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**



**Common to all B.TECH. / B.TECH. Degree Programmes**  
**(CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)**

**Curriculum & Syllabus**

**2021-2022**

## VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

### VISION

To become a premier institution by producing professionals with strong technical knowledge, innovative research skills and high ethical values.

### MISSION

- IM1:** To provide academic excellence in technical education through novel teaching methods.
- IM2:** To empower students with creative skills and leadership qualities.
- IM3:** To produce dedicated professionals with social responsibility.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

## VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

### VISION

To develop IT Professionals of the best caliber with entrepreneurship zeal


### MISSION

To achieve the vision of the department with sustained efforts to,

**DM1:** To establish a best learning environment that helps the students to face the challenges of information technology field.

**DM2:** To enable students develop skills to solve technical problems and also endorse collaborative and multidisciplinary activities through curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities.

**DM3:** To increase the visibility of academic programs at all level and fascinate talent to meet entrepreneurship skills.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

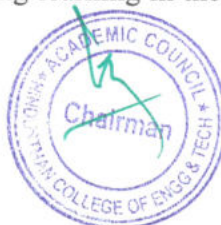
## PROGRAM OUTCOMES (POs)

Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- PO1: Engineering Knowledge:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- PO2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- PO3: Design/Development Of Solutions:** Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- PO4: Conduct Investigations Of Complex Problems:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- PO5: Modern Tool Usage:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- PO6: The Engineer And Society:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- PO7: Environment And Sustainability:** Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- PO8: Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of the engineering practice.
- PO9: Individual And Team Work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO10: Communication:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- PO11: Project Management And Finance:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- PO12: Life-Long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.



**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**




**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

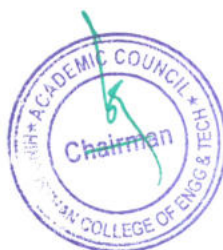
## PROGRAM SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES (PSOs)

- PSO 1:** Able to Design and develop software solutions by employing appropriate problem solving strategies, including Logically thinking, Create a user interface, Write code to connect a front end user interface with a backend database using a contemporary object-oriented language.
- PSO 2:** Ability to design and develop mobile applications and Web based Applications with testing skills, which consequently leads to employability and entrepreneurship skills.
- PSO 3:** To increase the visibility of academic programs at all level and fascinate talent to meet entrepreneurship skills.

## PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- PEO 1** Graduates of the program will be proficient in identifying, formulating and solving complex problems by applying their knowledge of mathematics, science and Information Technology principles.
- PEO 2** Graduates of the program will be capable of analyzing, designing, implementing and managing software projects through continuous learning and use modern tools to meet real-world constraints.
- PEO 3** Graduates of the program exhibits professionalism with ethical attitude, communication, team work and will contribute to society needs.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

# **CURRICULUM**



# Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

(An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai  
Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade)  
Valley Campus, Pollachi Highways, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.



## DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS

### CBCS PATTERN

### UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

### B.TECH. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY(UG)

### REGULATION-2019

For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-2022 and onwards

### SEMESTER – I

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	21HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA1101	Calculus	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
<b>THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT</b>										
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY1151	Chemistry for Engineers	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and Practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21EC1154	Basics of Electron Devices and Electric Circuits	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICAL</b>										
7	21HE1071	Language Competency Enhancement Course-I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level – I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE1073	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
<b>Total:</b>				<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>900</b>
As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course										

  
Chairman - BOS  
IT - HICET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

**SEMESTER II**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA2104	Differential Equations and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
<b>THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT</b>										
3	21IT2151	Programming in C	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21ME2154	Engineering Graphics	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
5	21PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICAL</b>										
7	21ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
8	21HE2071	Language Competency Enhancement Course-II	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
<b>Total :</b>				<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>900</b>

Following is the Industry Core Courses (ICC) which will be offered as Choice Based Course in the following semesters

ICC. No.	Sem. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
ICC1	I	21CS1152	Object Oriented Programming Using Python	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC2	II	21IT2153	Relational Database Management System	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC3	III	21IT3252	Data Visualization	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
ICC4	IV	21IT4252	Design Thinking	3	0	0	4	50	50	100
ICC5	IV	21IT5357	Predictive Modeling	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC6	V	21IT6306	Business Intelligence Analyst	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
ICC7	VI	21IT6252	Data Science	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
ICC8	VI	21IT7204	Big Data with Security	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
ICC9	VII	21IT7003	Big Data with Security Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**




For the students admitted during the academic year 2020-2021 and onwards

**SEMESTER III**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	19MA3151	Statistics and Queuing Theory	BS	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
2	19IT3201	Data Structures and Algorithm Design	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19IT3202	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19IT3203	Computer Organization and Architecture	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
<b>THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT</b>										
5	19IT3251	Digital Principles and System Design	PC	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICAL</b>										
6	19IT3001R	Data Structures and Algorithm Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
7	19IT3002R	Object Oriented Programming using C++ Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
8	19MC3191	Indian Constitution	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE3071	<b>Career Guidance Level – III</b> Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1000</b>

**SEMESTER IV**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	19MA4102	Discrete Mathematics	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19IT4201	Java Programming	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19IT4202	Database Management Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19IT4203	Principles of Operating Systems	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
<b>THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENT</b>										
5	19IT4251	Object Oriented Software Engineering	PC	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICAL</b>										
6	19IT4001R	Java Programming Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academic)  
HiCET

7	19IT4002R	Database Management Systems Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
8	19MC4191	Essence of Indian tradition knowledge/Value Education	MC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE4072	<b>Career Guidance Level – IV</b> Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE4073	Ideation Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1000</b>

**Following is the Industry Core Courses (ICC) which will be offered as Choice Based Course in the following semesters**

ICC No.	Sem. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
ICC1	I	19CS1152	Object oriented programming using Python	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC2	II	19CS2153	Java Fundamentals	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC3	III	19CS3253	Clean Coding and Devops	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
ICC4	IV	19CS4204	Data Visualization	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICC5	IV	19CS4003	Data Visualization Laboratory	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
ICC6	V	19CS5251	Introduction to Design Thinking	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
ICC7	VI	19CS6253	Predictive Modeling	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
ICC8	VI	19CS6306	Development of Machine Learning Models	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
ICC9	VII	19CS7306	AI Analyst	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

**For the students admitted during the academic year 2019-2020 and onwards  
SEMESTER V**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	19IT5201	Mobile Computing	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19IT5202	Computer Networks	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19IT5203	Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



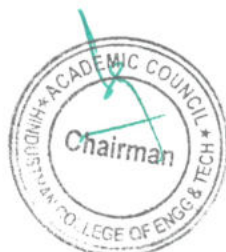
  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

4	19IT5204	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19IT5205	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19IT53XX	Professional Elective-I	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICALS</b>										
7	19IT5001	Machine Learning Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19IT5002	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
9	19HE5071	Soft Skills - I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
<b>Total</b>				<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1000</b>

#### SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>THEORY</b>										
1	19IT6181	Software Project Management	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19IT6201	Internet of Things	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19IT6202R	Principles of Compiler Design	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19IT63XX	Professional Elective II	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19XX64XX	Open Elective I	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
<b>THEORY WITH LAB COMPONENTS</b>										
6	19IT6251	Cryptography and Network Security	PC	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
<b>PRACTICALS</b>										
7	19IT6001	Internet of Things Laboratory	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19IT6002	Hardware and Software Clinic	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
<b>MANDATORY COURSES</b>										
9	19IT6701	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	19HE6071	Soft Skills - II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
11	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
<b>Total</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>1100</b>

  
Chairman - BOS  
IT - HICET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HICET

**LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE I</b>										
1	19IT5351R	Internet and Web Technology	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
2	19IT5352	Advanced Java Programming	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
3	19IT5353	C# and .Net Programming	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19IT5354	Advanced Data Structure	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19IT5355	Advanced Database Technology	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19IT5356	Ethical Hacking	PE	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II</b>										
1	19IT6301	Business Intelligence and Analysis	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19IT6302	Information Security	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19IT6303	Software Design	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19IT6304	Natural Language Processing	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19IT6305	Soft Computing	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19IT6307	Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

**OPEN ELECTIVE**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	19IT6402	Machine Learning for Engineers	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

**For the students admitted during the academic year 2018-2019 and onwards  
SEMESTER VII**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	16IT7201	Data Analytics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	16IT7202	Distributed And Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	16IT7203	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	16IT73XX	Professional Elective III	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	16IT73XX	Professional Elective IV	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	16XX74XX	Open Elective II	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
7	16IT7001	Application Development Laboratory	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	16IT7002	Cloud Computing Laboratory	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
9	16IT7901	Project Work - Phase I	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
<b>Total</b>			<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>900</b>

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

SEMESTER VIII										
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL	
1	16IT83XX	Professional Elective V	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	16IT83XX	Professional Elective VI	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	16IT8902	Project Work – Phase II	0	0	20	10	100	100	200	
Total			6	0	20	16	150	250	400	

### LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL	
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – III</b>										
1	16IT7301	Multimedia Design and Storage	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	16IT7302	Knowledge Based Decision Support System	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	16IT7303	Computer Hardware and Peripherals	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	16IT7304	Wireless Security	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
5	16IT7305	Social Network Analysis	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
6	16IT7306	Service Oriented Architecture	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – IV</b>										
1	16IT7307	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	16IT7308	Genetic Algorithms	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	16IT7309	Advanced Data Structures	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	16IT7310	Wireless Communication	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
5	16IT7311	Semantic Web	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
6	16IT7312	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – V</b>										
1	16IT8301	Virtual and Augmented Reality	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	16IT8302	Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	16IT8303	Advanced Database Technology	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	16IT8304	Mobile and Adhoc Networks	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
5	16IT8305	Media Analytics	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
6	16IT8306	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
<b>PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE – VI</b>										
1	16IT8307	Multimedia Mining	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	16IT8308	Speech Processing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	16IT8309	Information Storage and Retrieval	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	16IT8310	Pervasive Computing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

  
Chairman - BOS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

5	16IT8311	Grid Computing	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	16IT8312	E-Commerce	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

**OPEN ELECTIVE**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	16IT7402	Web Development Essentials	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

**CREDIT DISTRIBUTION – R2016**

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	27	25	23	25	21	26	24	16	187

**CREDIT DISTRIBUTION – R2020**

Semester	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	23	25	20	14	165



Chairman, Board of Studies

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



Dean – Academics

**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



Principal

**PRINCIPAL**  
Hindusthan College of Engineering & Technology  
COIMBATORE - 641 032



# **SYLLABUS**

PROGRAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21HE1101	TECHNICAL ENGLISH (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	2	1	0	3

- Course Objective**
1. To facilitate students to communicate effectively with coherence.
  2. To train the learners in descriptive communication.
  3. To introduce professional communication.
  4. To enhance knowledge and to provide the information on corporate environment.
  5. To equip the trainers with the necessary skills on critical thinking

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> – Opening a conversation, maintaining coherence, turn taking, closing a conversation (excuse, general wishes, positive comments and thanks) <b>Reading</b> – Reading articles from newspaper, reading comprehension <b>Writing</b> Chart analysis, process description, Writing instructions <b>Grammar and Vocabulary</b> - Tenses, Regular and irregular verb, technical vocabulary	9
II	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> - listening to product description, equipment & work place (purpose, appearance, function) <b>Reading</b> - Reading technical articles <b>Writing</b> - Letter phrases, writing personal letters, <b>Grammar and Vocabulary</b> -articles, Cause & effect, Prepositions.	9
III	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> - listening to announcements <b>Reading</b> - Reading about technical inventions, research and development <b>Writing</b> - Letter inviting a candidate for interview, Job application and resume preparation <b>Grammar and Vocabulary</b> - Homophones and Homonyms.	9
IV	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> -Practice telephone skills and telephone etiquette (listening and responding, asking questions). <b>Reading</b> - Reading short texts and memos <b>Writing</b> - invitation letters, accepting an invitation and declining an invitation <b>Grammar and Vocabulary</b> - Modal verbs, Collocation, Conditionals, Subject verb agreement and Pronoun-Antecedent agreement.	9
V	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> - listening to technical group discussions and participating in GDs <b>Reading</b> - reading biographical writing - <b>Writing</b> - Proposal writing, Writing definitions, <b>Grammar and Vocabulary</b> - Abbreviation and Acronym, Prefixes & suffixes, phrasal verbs.	9

**TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS 45**

- Course Outcome**
- CO1- Trained to maintain coherence and communicate effectively.
  - CO2- Practiced to create and interpret descriptive communication.
  - CO3- Introduced to gain information of the professional world.
  - CO4- acquired various types of communication and etiquette.
  - CO5- Taught to improve interpersonal and intrapersonal skills.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- Norman Whitby, —Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2016.

T2- Raymond Murphy, —Essential English Grammar, Cambridge University Press, 2019.

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET



**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma. —Technical Communication- Principles and Practicel, Oxford University Press, 2009.

R2- Raymond Murphy, —English Grammar in Use- 4th edition Cambridge University Press, 2004.

R3- Kamalesh Sadanan —AFoundation Course for the Speakers of Tamil-Part-I &III, Orient Blackswan, 2010.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21MA1101	CALCULUS (COMMON TO CSE , IT& AI)	3	1	0	4

- Course Objective**
1. Understand the concept of differentiation
  2. Evaluate the functions of several variables which are needed in many branches of engineering.
  3. Understand the concept of double integrals.
  4. Understand the concept of triple integrals.
  5. Interpret in the area of infinite series and their convergence

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS</b> Rolle's Theorem – Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem- Maxima and Minima – Taylor's and Maclaurin's Theorem.	12
II	<b>MULTIVARIATE CALCULUS (DIFFERENTIATION)</b> Total derivatives - Jacobians – Maxima, Minima and Saddle points - Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers – Gradient, divergence, curl and derivatives	12
III	<b>DOUBLE INTEGRATION</b> Double integrals in Cartesian coordinates– Area enclosed by the plane curves (excluding surface area)– Green's Theorem (Simple Application) - Stoke's Theorem – Simple Application involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped	12
IV	<b>TRIPLE INTEGRATION</b> Triple integrals in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume of solids (Sphere, Ellipsoid, Tetrahedron) using Cartesian co-ordinates. Gauss Divergence Theorem – Simple Application involving cubes and rectangular parallelepiped	12
V	<b>SEQUENCES &amp; SERIES</b> Sequences: Definition and examples – Series: Types and Convergence – Series of positive terms – Tests of convergence: Comparison test and D'Alembert's ratio test – Alternating series – Leibnitz's test – Absolute and conditional convergence.	12
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		60

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Apply the concept of differentiation in any curve.  
CO2: Identify the maximum and minimum values of surfaces  
CO3: Apply double integrals to compute area of plane curves  
CO4: Evaluation of triple integrals to compute volume of solids  
CO5: Evaluation of infinite series approximations for problems arising in mathematical modeling

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Erwin Kreyszig, —Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th Edition, Wiley India Private Ltd., New Delhi, 2018.

T2 - Veerarajan T, —Engineering Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Thomas & Finney — Calculus and Analytic Geometry, Sixth Edition, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi.

R2 - Weir, M.D and Joel Hass, ' Thomas Calculus' 12th Edition, Pearson India 2016.

R3 - Grewal B.S, —Higher Engineering Mathematics, 42nd Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2012.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	21PH1151	<b>APPLIED PHYSICS</b> (Common to all branches)	2	0	2	3

The student should be able to

- |                         |    |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|
| <b>Course Objective</b> | 1. | Enhance the fundamental knowledge in properties of matter                            |
|                         | 2. | Analysis the oscillatory motions of particles  |
|                         | 3. | Extend the knowledge about wave optics   |
|                         | 4. | Gain knowledge about laser and their applications                                    |
|                         | 5. | Conversant with principles of optical fiber, types and applications of optical fiber |

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>PROPERTIES OF MATTER</b>	6
I	Elasticity – Hooke's law – Stress-strain diagram – Poisson's ratio – Bending moment – Depression of a cantilever – Derivation of Young's modulus of the material of the beam by Uniform bending theory and experiment.	
	<b>Determination of Young's modulus by uniform bending method</b>	3
	<b>OSCILLATIONS</b>	
II	Translation motion –Vibration motion – Simple Harmonic motion – Differential Equation of SHM and its solution – Damped harmonic oscillation - Torsion stress and deformations – Torsion pendulum: theory and experiment.	6
	<b>Determination of Rigidity modulus – Torsion pendulum.</b>	3
	<b>WAVE OPTICS</b>	
III	Conditions for sustained Interference – air wedge and its applications - Diffraction of light – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit –Diffraction grating –Rayleigh's criterion of resolution power - resolving power of grating.	6
	<b>Determination of wavelength of mercury spectrum – spectrometer grating</b>	3
	<b>Determination of thickness of a thin wire – Air wedge method</b>	3
	<b>LASER AND APPLICATIONS</b>	
IV	Spontaneous emission and stimulated emission – Population inversion – Pumping methods – Derivation of Einstein's coefficients (A&B) – Type of lasers – Nd: YAG laser and CO2 laser- Laser Applications – Holography – Construction and reconstruction of images.	6
	<b>Determination of Wavelength and particle size using Laser</b>	3
	<b>FIBER OPTICS AND APPLICATIONS</b>	
V	Principle and propagation of light through optical fibers – Derivation of numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Classification of optical fibers (based on refractive index, modes and materials) – Fiber optical communication link – Fiber optic sensors– Temperature and displacement sensors.	6
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		45

**Course Outcome**

After completion of the course the learner will be able to  
CO1: Illustrate the fundamental properties of matter  
CO2: Discuss the Oscillatory motions of particles  
CO3: Analyze the wavelength of different colors  
CO4: Understand the advanced technology of LASER in the field of Engineering  
CO5: Develop the technology of fiber optical communication in engineering field

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Rajendran V, Applied Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.  
T2- Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., Engineering Physics, 8th edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Arthur Beiser —Concepts of Modern Physics| Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi – 2015  
R2 - M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar —A Text Book of Engineering physics| S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi 2016  
R3 - Dr. G. Senthil Kumar —Engineering Physics – II VRB publishers Pvt Ltd., 2016

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
BE/B.Tech	21CY1151	<b>CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINEERS (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)</b>	2	0	2	3

#### Course Objective

1. The boiler feed water requirements, related problems and water treatment techniques.
2. The principles of polymer chemistry and engineering applications of polymers and composites.
3. The principles of electrochemistry and with the mechanism of corrosion and its control.
4. The principles and generation of energy in batteries, nuclear reactors, solar cells, wind mills and fuel cells.
5. The important concepts of spectroscopy and its applications.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>WATER TECHNOLOGY</b> Hard water and soft water- Disadvantages of hard water- Hardness: types of hardness, simple calculations, estimation of hardness of water – EDTA method – Boiler troubles - Conditioning methods of hard water – External conditioning - demineralization process - desalination: definition, reverse osmosis – Potable water treatment – breakpoint chlorination. <b>Estimation of total, permanent and temporary hardness of water by EDTA.</b>	6+3=9
II	<b>POLYMER &amp; COMPOSITES</b> Polymerization – types of polymerization – addition and condensation polymerization – mechanism of free radical addition polymerization – copolymers – plastics: classification – thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics, preparation, properties and uses of commercial plastics – PVC, Bakelite – moulding of plastics (extrusion and compression); Composites: definition, types of composites – polymer matrix composites (PMC) –FRP	6
III	<b>ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION</b> Electrochemical cells – reversible and irreversible cells - EMF- Single electrode potential – Nernst equation (derivation only) – Conductometric titrations. Chemical corrosion – Pitting – Bedworth rule – electrochemical corrosion – different types –galvanic corrosion – differential aeration corrosion – corrosion control – sacrificial anode and impressed cathodic current methods - protective coatings – paints – constituents and functions. <b>Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base (HCl vs NaOH). Conductometric precipitation titration using BaCl<sub>2</sub> and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Estimation of Ferrous iron by Potentiometry.</b>	6+9 =15
IV	<b>ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE DEVICES</b> Introduction- nuclear energy- nuclear fission- controlled nuclear fission- nuclear fusion differences between nuclear fission and fusion- nuclear chain reactions- nuclear reactor power generator-classification of nuclear reactor- light water reactor- breeder reactor. Batteries and fuel cells: Types of batteries- alkaline battery- lead storage battery- lithium battery- fuel cell H <sub>2</sub> -O <sub>2</sub> fuel cell applications.	6
V	<b>ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES</b> Beer-Lambert's law – UV-visible spectroscopy and IR spectroscopy – principle – instrumentation (block diagram only) – flame photometry – principle – instrumentation (block diagram only) – estimation of sodium by flame photometry – atomic absorption spectroscopy – principles – instrumentation (block diagram only) – estimation of nickel by atomic absorption spectroscopy. <b>Determination of iron content of the water sample using spectrophotometer.(1,10 phenanthroline / thiocyanate method).</b>	6+3
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

#### Course Outcome

- CO1: Differentiate hard and soft water and to solve the related problems on water purification and its significance in industries and daily life
- CO2: Acquire the basic knowledge of polymers, composites and FRP and their significance.
- CO3: Develop knowledge on the basic principles of electrochemistry and understand the causes of corrosion, its consequences to minimize corrosion to improve industrial design.
- CO4: Develop knowledge about the renewable energy resources and batteries along with the need of new materials to improve energy storage capabilities.
- CO5: Identify the structure and characteristics of unknown/new compound with the help of spectroscopy.

#### TEXT BOOKS

- T1 -P. N. Madudeswaran and B.Jeyagowri, "Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd, Chennai (2019).  
T2 - P.C.Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub, Co., New Delhi (2018).

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- R1 - B.Sivasankar "Engineering Chemistry" Tata McGraw-Hill Pub.Co.Ltd, New Delhi (2012).  
R2 - S.S.Dara "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry" S.Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi (2017).

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21CS1151	PYTHON PROGRAMMING AND PRACTICES	2	0	2	3
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. To know the basics of algorithmic problem solving 2. To read and write simple Python programs 3. To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops and to define Python functions and call them 4. To use Python data structures — lists, tuples, dictionaries 5. To do input/output with files in Python					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>ALGORITHMIC PROBLEM SOLVING</b> Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation(pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategiesfor developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, insert a card in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.	5
	<b>DATA, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS</b> Python interpreter and interactive mode, values and types: int, float, boolean, string, and list; variables, expressions, statements, tuple assignment, precedence of operators, comments; modules and functions, function definition and use, flow of execution, parameters and arguments. <i>Illustrative programs: exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points.</i>	4
II	<b>CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS</b> Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chainedconditional (if-elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; Fruitful functions: returnvalues, parameters, local and global scope, function composition, recursion; Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module; Lists as arrays. <i>Illustrative programs: square root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, linear search, binary search.</i>	5
	<b>LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES</b> Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, listparameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations andmethods; advanced list processing - list comprehension; <i>Illustrative programs: selection sort, insertion sort, mergesort, histogram.</i>	4
III	<b>FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES</b> Files and exception: text files, reading and writing files, format operator; command line arguments, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages. <i>Illustrative programs: word count, copying file contents.</i>	5
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	45

**Course Outcome**

- CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems  
 CO2: Read, write, execute by hand simple Python programs  
 CO3: Structure simple Python programs for solving problems and Decompose a Python program into functions  
 CO4: Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries  
 CO5: Read and write data from/to files in Python Programs.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.6.2, Shroff Publishers, First edition (2017).  
 T2: S. Annadurai, S.Shankar, I.Jasmine, M.Revathi, Fundamentals of Python Programming, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd, 2019

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Charles Dierbach, —Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem- Solving Focus, Wiley India Edition, 2013.  
 R2: Timothy A. Budd, —Exploring PythonI, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015  
 R3: Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, —Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016



*[Signature]*  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**

*[Signature]*  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21EC1154	BASICS ELECTRON DEVICES AND ELECTRIC CIRCUITS	2	0	2	3

- Course Objective**
1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of electrical circuits and theorems.
  2. To introduce the concept of circuit transients and resonance.
  3. To understand the basic theory, operational characteristics of diodes and transistors.
  4. To study the operating principles of special semiconductor devices.
  5. To create awareness on the methods for electrical safety and protection.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND ANALYSIS</b>	
I	Ohm's law, DC and AC circuits fundamentals, Kirchhoff's laws, Mesh and Nodal Analysis-Theorems and simple problems: Superposition, Maximum power transfer theorem - <b>Experimental study -Verification of superposition theorem.</b>	6+3
	<b>CIRCUIT TRANSIENTS AND RESONANCES</b>	
II	Basic RL, RC and RLC circuits and their responses to DC and sinusoidal inputs – frequency response – Parallel and series resonances – Q factor. Experimental verification of series resonance. <b>Experimental study-Determination of Resonance Frequency of Series RLC Circuits</b>	6+3
	<b>DIODE AND TRANSISTOR</b>	
III	Characteristics of PN Junction Diode – Zener Diode and its Characteristics – Zener Effect– Zener Voltage Regulator. Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT) Construction – CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics- <b>Experimental study-PN Junction Diode Characteristics, Zener Diode Characteristics</b>	6+3
	<b>SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES</b>	
IV	Construction, Characteristics and Applications of FET - UJT – SCR, Photo diode, Photo Transistor - LED and LCD- Implementation of Photo diode application. <b>Experimental study- FET Characteristics</b>	6+3
	<b>BASICS OF POWER SUPPLY AND ELECTRICAL WIRING</b>	
V	Introduction to Power supply circuits: Half wave, Full wave Rectifier –SMPS - UPS (online & offline). Cable and wire types and applications – Two way and three-way control- <b>Experimental study- Implementation of simple wiring circuit for a Computer network.</b>	6+3
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	45

- Course Outcome**
- CO1:Apply network theorems for AC and DC Circuits.  
CO2:Understand the concept of transient response of circuits.  
CO3:Ability to explain the theory, construction, and operation of diodes and BJT.  
CO4:Ability to explain the theory, construction, and operation of FET and special

**TEXT BOOKS:**


T1 -W David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and CircuitsI, Oxford University Press, 5Th Edition, (2008).  
T2 -Sudhakar A and Shyam Mohan SP, —Circuits and Network Analysis and Synthesis, Tata McGraw Hill, (2007).

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- M.Robert T. Paynter, Introducing Electronics Devices and CircuitsI, Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, (2006).  
R2-J. Millman &Halkins, Satyabranta Jit, Electronic Devices &Circuits, Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2008  
R3 -William H. Hayt, J.V. Jack, E. Kemmebly and steven M. Durbin, —Engineering Circuit Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2002.  
R4 -Robert Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky,Electron Devices and Circuit Theory Prentice Hall, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, July 2008

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 21HE1071	<b>Name of the course</b> LANGUAGE COMPETENCY ENHANCEMENT COURSE- I (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	<b>L</b> 0	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 1
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

<b>Course Objective</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ To enhance student language competency</li> <li>✓ To identify individual students level of communication skills</li> <li>✓ To develop English Vocabulary and spoken communication skills.</li> <li>✓ To revive the fundamentals of English Grammar.</li> </ul>
-------------------------	---

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Listening</b> Language of Communication- English listening- Hearing Vs Listening- Verbal and Non-verbal communication – Listening strategies-Sounds of English.	3
III	<b>Reading</b> English Language Enhancement – Indianism in English – Role of Reading in effective communication – Techniques for good reading (skimming and scanning) Reading articles from newspaper, magazine. Reading and interpreting a passage.	3
III	<b>Speaking</b> Common errors in Pronunciation – Signposts in English (Role play) – Public Speaking skills – Social Phobia – Eliminating fear – Common etiquette of speaking - Debate and Discuss.	3
IV	<b>Writing</b> Writing genre – Enhancement of basic English Vocabulary; Parts of Speech, Noun, Verbs, and Tenses – combining sentences, sentence formation and completion.	3
V	<b>Art of Communication</b> Communication process – Word building and roleplay – Exercise on English Language for various situations through online and offline activities.	3
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>15</b>

<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO1- Trained to maintain coherence and communicate effectively. CO2- Practiced to create and interpret descriptive communication. CO3- Introduced to gain information of the professional world. CO4- acquired various types of communication and etiquette. CO5- Taught to improve interpersonal and intrapersonal skills.
-----------------------	---

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension by Arun Sharma, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata Mc graw Hill
2. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis, – Print, 1 June 2011.
3. High School English Grammar by Wren and Martin, S CHAND Publications, 1 January 2017.
4. Practical course in Spoken English by J.K. Gangal, PHI Learning , Second edition, 1 January 2018.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21HE1072	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	2	0	0	0

**Course Objectives:**

1. Introduce students to building blocks of Logical reasoning and Quantitative Aptitude [SLO1]
2. Train students on essential grammar for placements [SLO2]
3. Introduce students on scientific techniques to pick up skills [SLO3]
4. Provide an orientation for recruiter expectation in terms of non-verbal skills, and for how to build one's career with placements in mind [SLO4]

**Expected Course Outcome:**

Enable students to approach learning Aptitude with ease, and understand recruiter expectation.

**Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):** 1, 2, 3 and 4

**Module:1 Lessons on excellence 1 hour SLO: 3**

Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice

**Module:2 Logical Reasoning 7 hours SLO: 1**

**Thinking Skill**

- Problem Solving
- Critical Thinking
- Lateral Thinking

Taught through thought-provoking word and rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions

**Coding & decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning**

- Coding and Decoding
- Series
- Analogy
- Odd Man Out
- Visual Reasoning

**Sudoku puzzles**

Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers

**Attention to detail**

Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill

**Module:3 Quantitative Aptitude 8 hours SLO: 1**

**Speed Maths**

- Addition and Subtraction of big numbers
- Square and square roots
- Cubes and cube roots
- Vedic math techniques
- Multiplication Shortcuts
- Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers
- Simplifications
- Comparing fractions
- Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM
- Divisibility test shortcuts

**Algebra and functions**

**Module:4 Recruitment Essentials 1 hour SLO: 4**

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



**Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume**

- Importance of a resume - the footprint of a person's career achievements
- How a resume looks like?
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how?

**Impression Management**

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

**Module:5 Verbal Ability**

**3 hours**

**SLO: 2**

**Essential grammar for placements:**

- Nouns and Pronouns
- Verbs
- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Punctuations

**Verbal Reasoning**

**Total Lecture hours:**

**20 hours**

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of  
Studies

Approved by Academic  
Council

Date

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21HE1073	ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION	1	0	0	0

- Course Objectives**
1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the development of innovation.
  2. To recognize and evaluate potential opportunities to monetize these innovations.
  3. To plan specific and detailed method to exploit these opportunities.
  4. To acquire the resources necessary to implement these plans.
  5. To make students understand organizational performance and its importance.

Module	Description	Instructional Hours
1	Entrepreneurial Thinking	
2	Innovation Management	
3	Design Thinking	
4	Opportunity Spotting / Opportunity Evaluation	
5	Industry and Market Research	
6	Innovation Strategy and Business Models	
7	Financial Forecasting	
8	Business Plans/ Business Model Canvas	
9	Entrepreneurial Finance	
10	Pitching to Resources Providers / Pitch Deck	
11	Negotiating Deals	
12	New Venture Creation	
13	Lean Start-ups	
14	Entrepreneurial Ecosystem	
15	Velocity Venture	
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>15</b>

Course Outcome	Description
CO1	Understand the nature of business opportunities, resources, and industries in critical and creative aspects.
CO2	Understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, managed, and commercialized.
CO3	Remember effectively and efficiently the potential of new business opportunities.
CO4	Assess the market potential for a new venture, including customer need, competitors, and industry attractiveness.
CO5	Develop a business model for a new venture, including revenue. Margins, operations, working capital, and investment.

**Text Books:**

- T1 Arya Kumar "Entrepreneurship – Creating and leading an Entrepreneurial Organization", Pearson, Second Edition (2012).  
T2 Emrah Yayici "Design Thinking Methodology", Artbiztech, First Edition, 2016.

**Reference Books:**

- R1 Christopher Golis "Enterprise & Venture Capital", Allen & Unwin Publication, Fourth Edition, 2007.  
R2 R2: Thomas Lock Wood & Edger Papke "Innovation by Design", Career Press.com, Second Edition, 2017.  
R3 R3: Jonathan Wilson "Essentials of Business Research", Sage Publication, First Edition, 2010.

**Web Resources:**

- W1: <https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/startup-lessons>  
W2: <https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/entrepreneurship>  
W3: <https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product>  
W4: <https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product>  
W5: <https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/innovation>  
W6: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8vEyL7uKXs&list=PLmP9QrmTNPqBEvKbMSXvwlwn7f dnXe6Lxv>

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21CS1152	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING PYTHON	2	0	2	3


(COMMON TO CSE, IT, ECE AND AI&ML)

Course Objective	
	1. To read and write simple Python programs.
	2. To develop Python programs with conditionals and loops.
	3. To define Python functions and call them.
	4. To understand OOP concepts and write programs using classes and objects.
	5. To do input/output with files in Python.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours								
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO PYTHON</b>									
I	What is Python - Advantages and Disadvantages, Benefits and Limitation-Downloading and Python-installation-Python Versions-Running Python Scripts, Executing scripts with python launcher-Using interpreter interactively- Using variables-String types: normal, raw and Unicode-String operations and functions- Math operator and functions. <i>Illustrative program: find minimum in a list, insert a card in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.</i>	7+2(P)								
	<b>DATA TYPES, STATEMENTS, CONTROL FLOW</b>									
II	Data Types(List,Tuple,string,dictionary,set)-Operators and precedence of operators, expressions, statements, comments; Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if -else), chained conditional (if -elif-else); Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass. <i>Illustrative programs: Find the square root of a number, To find the given number is Prime or not, Write a Python program which accepts a sequence of comma-separated numbers from user, generate a list and find the sum and average of the numbers.</i>	5+4(P)								
	<b>PYTHON FUNCTIONS</b>									
III	Introduction to functions-Global and local variable in python-Decorators in python-Python lambda functions-Exception handling in python. <i>Illustrative programs: Square root, GCD, exponentiation, linear search, binary search, Write a menu driven program to perform the following task;a) A function Sum_DigN( ) to find the sum of the digits of a given number, b) A recursive function Sum_DigR( ) to find the same.</i>	5+4(P)								
	<b>PYTHON OOPS</b>									
IV	Introduction to oops concept-Python class and objects-Constructor in python-Inheritance-Types of inheritance-Encapsulation in python-Polymorphism in python. <i>Illustrative programs: Write a Python program using class for the calculation of telephone bill. The charges for the calls are fixed as follows:</i>	5+4(P)								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Unit Call</th> <th>Cost/unit</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Below 100 calls</td> <td>No Charge, only rental amount Rs. 250</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100-150 calls</td> <td>Rs. 1.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151-300 calls</td> <td>Rs. 2.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Unit Call	Cost/unit	Below 100 calls	No Charge, only rental amount Rs. 250	100-150 calls	Rs. 1.00	151-300 calls	Rs. 2.50	
Unit Call	Cost/unit									
Below 100 calls	No Charge, only rental amount Rs. 250									
100-150 calls	Rs. 1.00									
151-300 calls	Rs. 2.50									

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

301-600 calls      Rs. 4.50  
 Above 600          Rs. 6.00

**FILES, PACKAGES**

V File handling in python-Open a file in python-How to read from a file in python-writing to file in python-Python numpy-Python pandas. *Illustrative programs: How to display the contents of text file in reverse order? Write the code for the same, not exceeding 10 lines of code, Creating Modules and Packages for arithmetic Operations.* 5+4(P)

**Total Instructional Hours      45**

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understanding the basic concepts to read, write and execute simple python programs.
  - CO2: Apply the conditional and looping concepts for solving problems.
  - CO3: Apply functions to decompose larger complex programs.
  - CO4: Understanding the OOPS concepts and writing programs using classes and objects.
  - CO5: Understand to read and write data from/to files in Python Programs.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python – Revised and updated for Python 3.2, Network Theory Ltd., 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Charles Dierbach, —Introduction to Computer Science using Python: A Computational Problem-Solving Focus, Wiley India Edition, 2013.
- R2: Timothy A. Budd, —Exploring Python, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015
- R3: Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, —Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary Approach, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	21HE2101	<b>BUSINESS ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS</b> (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	2	1	0	3
<b>Course Objective</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To introduce to business communication.</li> <li>To train the students to react to different professional situations.</li> <li>To make the learner familiar with the managerial skills</li> <li>To empower the trainee in business writing skills.</li> <li>To learn to interpret and expertise different content.</li> </ol>					

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
I	<b>Listening and Speaking</b> – listening and discussing about programme and conference arrangement Reading –reading auto biographies of successful personalities Writing Formal & informal email writing, Recommendations <b>Grammar and Vocabulary-Business vocabulary, Adjectives &amp; adverbs</b>	9
II	<b>Listening and Speaking-</b> listening to TED talks Reading- Making and interpretation of posters Writing- Business letters: letters giving good and bad news, thank you letter, Congratulating someone on a success <b>Grammar and Vocabulary- Active &amp; passive voice, Spotting errors (Tenses, Preposition, Articles)</b>	9
III	<b>Listening and Speaking-</b> travel arrangements and experience Reading-travel reviews Writing- Business letters (Placing an order, making clarification & complaint letters). <b>Grammar and Vocabulary- Direct and Indirect speech,</b>	9
IV	<b>Listening and Speaking-</b> Role play - Reading- Sequencing of sentence Writing- Business report writing (marketing, investigating) <b>Grammar and Vocabulary-Connectors, Gerund &amp; infinitive</b>	9
V	<b>Listening and Speaking-</b> Listen to Interviews & mock interview Reading-Reading short stories, reading profile of a company - Writing- Descriptive writing (describing one's own experience) <b>Grammar and Vocabulary-Editing a passage (punctuation, spelling &amp; number rules)</b>	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	45
<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO1- Introduced to different modes and types of business communication. CO2- Practiced to face and react to various professional situations efficiently. CO3- learnt to practice managerial skills. CO4- Familiarized with proper guidance to business writing. CO5- Trained to analyze and respond to different types of communication.	

**TEXT BOOKS:**


T1 - Norman Whitby, Business Benchmark-Pre-intermediate to Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2016.

T2- Ian Wood and Anne Willams. Pass Cambridge BEC Preliminary, Cengage Learning press 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Michael Mc Carthy, Grammar for BusinessI, Cambridge University Press, 2009.

R2- Bill Mascull, Business Vocabulary in use: Advanced 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2009. R3- Frederick T. Wood, —Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Students, Macmillan publishers, 2001.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21MA2104	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA (CSE & IT)	3	1	0	4

- Course Objective**
1. Develop the skill to use matrix algebra techniques that is needed by engineers for practical applications
  2. Extend the knowledge of vector spaces
  3. Describe some methods to solve different types of first order differential equations.
  4. Solve ordinary differential equations of certain types using Wronskian technique.
  5. Use the effective mathematical tools for the solutions of partial differential equations

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>MATRICES</b>	
I	Eigen values and Eigen vectors of a real matrix – Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors (without proof) Cayley – Hamilton Theorem (excluding proof)- Orthogonal matrices – Definition – Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.	12
	<b>VECTOR SPACES</b>	
II	Complex matrices – Conjugate of the matrix – Hermitian and Skew Hermitian matrices – Properties (without proof) – Unitary matrix – Properties (without proof) - Inner product spaces – Gram – Schmidt orthogonalization	12
	<b>FIRST ORDER ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>	
III	Equations of the first order and of the first degree – Homogeneous equations – Exact differential equations – Linear equations – Equations reducible to the linear form – Bernoulli's equation.	12
	<b>ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER</b>	
IV	Second order linear differential equations with constant and variable co-efficient – Cauchy – Euler equations – Cauchy – Legendre equation – Method of variation of parameters.	12
	<b>PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS</b>	
V	Formation of partial differential equations by the elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions – Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations of the form $f(p,q)=0$ , Clairaut's type : $z = px+qy +f(p,q)$ – Lagrange's linear equation.	12
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	60

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Calculate Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a matrix which are used to determine the natural frequencies
- CO2: Infer the knowledge of vector spaces
- CO3: Apply few methods to solve different types of first order differential equations. CO4: Develop sound knowledge of techniques in solving ordinary differential equations. CO5: Solve Partial Differential Equations using various methods.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1- Grewal B.S, —Higher Engineering MathematicsI, 43rd Edition, Khanna Publications, Delhi, 2015.
- T2- Howard Anton, Chris Rorres, Elements of Linear Algebra with Applications, Wiley, New Delhi, 2nd Edition, 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1-E. A. Coddington, An Introduction to ordinary Differential Equations, Prentice Hall India, 1995.
- R2 - G.F.Simmons and S. G. Krantz, Differential Equations, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- R3 - Veerarajan T, —Engineering MathematicsI, McGraw Hill Education(India) Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2016

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21IT2151	<b>PROGRAMMING IN C</b> (Common to Auto, Agri, Food and IT)	2	0	2	3

Course Objective	
1.	To develop C Programs using Basic programming constructs
2.	To develop C programs using Arrays and Strings
3.	To develop applications in C using Functions, Pointers and Structures
4.	To do Input / Output and File handling in C

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Basics of C Programming</b> Structure of C program - C programming: Data Types –Keywords – Variables - Operators: Precedence and Associativity - Expressions – Input / Output statements Decision making statements - Looping statements – Pre-processor directives - Compilation process <b>Programs using decision - making and Looping Constructs.</b>	5+4(P)
II	<b>Arrays and Strings</b> Introduction to Arrays.Declaration, Initialization–Onedimensional array –Two dimensional arrays – String operations and String functions <b>Programs Using Arrays and string functions.</b>	5+4(P)
III	<b>Functions and Pointers</b> Introduction to functions: Function prototype, function definition, function call - Parameter passing: Pass by value, Pass by reference – Recursion – Pointers – Pointer operators – Pointer arithmetic – Arrays and pointers – Array of pointers –Pointer to pointers – pointer to strings <b>Programs Using Functions and Pointers</b>	5+4(P)
IV	<b>Structures and Unions</b> Structure - Nested structures – Pointer to Structures – Array of structures – Self-referential structures – Dynamic memory allocation – Typedef-Unions – Union of Structures <b>Programs Using Structures and Unions.</b>	7+2(P)
V	<b>File Processing</b> Files – Types of file processing: Sequential access, Random access – Sequential access file- Random access file – Command line arguments <b>Programs Using File concepts</b>	7+2(P)
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

**Course Outcome**  
After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to  
CO1: Select appropriate data types and control structures for solving a given problem.  
CO2: Develop applications using arrays and strings  
CO3: Understand the importance of functions, pointers and dynamic memory allocation.  
CO4: Understand the Concepts of structures to develop applications in C using  
CO5: Understand the sequential and random-access file processing and develop applications in C.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- E. Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Tata McGraw Hill, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 201. ISBN 13:9789339219666

T2-ReemaThareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016. ISBN 9780199456147


**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Ashok N. Kamthane, Raj Kamal, — Computer Programming and IT, Pearson Education (India), 2012, ISBN - 9788131799604

R2- Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program, Eighth edition", 2012, Pearson Publication, ISBN- 9780132990448

R3-Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2012 ISBN 13: 9789332549449

R4- Yashavant P. Kanetkar. —Let Us C, BPB Publications, 15<sup>th</sup> Edition, ISBN-13:978-8183331630

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21ME2154	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	1	0	4	3

- Course Objective**
- To gain the knowledge of Engineer's language of expressing complete details about objects and construction of conics and special curves.
  - To learn about the orthogonal projections of straight lines and planes.
  - To acquire the knowledge of projections of simple solid objects in plan and elevation.
  - To learn about the projection of sections of solids and development of surfaces.
  - To study the isometric projections of different objects.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>PLANE CURVES</b> Importance of engineering drawing; drafting instruments; drawing sheets – layout and folding; Lettering and dimensioning, BIS standards, scales. Geometrical constructions, Engineering Curves Conic sections – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method. Construction of cycloids and involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.	12
I		
	<b>PROJECTIONS OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES</b> Introduction to Orthographic projections- Projection of points. Projection of straight lines inclined to both the planes, Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method. Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the planes by rotating object method (First angle projections only).	12
II		
	<b>PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS</b> Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is perpendicular and inclined to one plane by rotating object method.	12
III		
	<b>SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES</b> Sectioning of simple solids with their axis in vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – Obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone. Development of lateral surfaces of truncated solids.	12
IV		
	<b>ISOMETRIC AND ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS</b> Isometric views and projections simple and truncated solids such as - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions. Free hand sketching of multiple views from a pictorial drawing. Basics of drafting using AutoCAD software.	12
V		
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>60</b>

**After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to**

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand and interpret the engineering drawings in order to visualize the objects and draw the conics and special curves.  
CO2: Draw the orthogonal projections of straight lines and planes.  
CO3: Interpret the projections of simple solid objects in plan and elevation.  
CO4: Draw the projections of section of solids and development of surfaces of solids. CO5: Draw the isometric projections and the perspective views of different objects.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- K.Venugopal, V.Prabu Raja, "Engineering Drawing, AutoCAD, Building Drawings", 5<sup>th</sup> edition New Age International Publishers, New Delhi 2016.

T2- K.V.Natarajan, "A textbook of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalaksmi Publishers, Chennai 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Basant Agrawal and C.M.Agrawal, —Engineering Drawing, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Limited, New Delhi 2013.

R2- N.S. Parthasarathy, Vela Murali, —Engineering Drawing, Oxford University PRESS, India 2015.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	21PH2151	MATERIAL SCIENCE (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	2	0	2	3

The student should be able to

**Course Objective**

1. Acquire fundamental knowledge of semiconducting materials which is related to the engineering program
2. Extend the knowledge about the magnetic materials
3. Explore the behavior of super conducting materials
4. Gain knowledge about Crystal systems
5. Understand the importance of ultrasonic waves

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS</b> Introduction – Intrinsic semiconductor – Compound and elemental semiconductor - direct and indirect band gap of semiconductors. Carrier concentration derivation – Fermi level – Variation of Fermi level with temperature – electrical conductivity – band gap determination. Optical properties of semiconductor – Light through optical fiber (Qualitative). <b>Determination of band gap of a semiconductor</b>	6
	<b>Determination of acceptance angle and numerical aperture in an optical fiber</b>	3
		3
II	<b>MAGNETIC MATERIALS</b> Origin of magnetic moment – Bohr magneton – comparison of Dia, Para and Ferro magnetism – Domain theory – Hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials – anti ferromagnetic materials – Ferrites and its applications. <b>B – H curve by Magnetic hysteresis experiment</b>	6
		3
III	<b>SUPERCONDUCTING MATERIALS</b> Superconductivity: properties (Messiner effect, effect of magnetic field, effect of current and isotope effects) – Type I and Type II superconductors – High T <sub>c</sub> superconductors – Applications of superconductors – Cryotron and magnetic levitation.	6
IV	<b>CRYSTAL PHYSICS</b> Crystal systems - Bravais lattice - Lattice planes - Miller indices - Interplanar spacing in cubic lattice - Atomic radius, Coordination number and Packing factor for SC, BCC and FCC crystal structures.	6
V	<b>ULTRASONICS</b> Production – Magnetostrictive generator – Piezoelectric generator – Determination of velocity using acoustic grating – Cavitations – Viscous force – co-efficient of viscosity. Industrial applications – Drilling and welding – Nondestructive testing – Ultrasonic pulse echo system. <b>Determination of velocity of sound and compressibility of liquid – Ultrasonic wave, Determination of Coefficient of viscosity of a liquid –Poiseuille's method</b>	6
		3
		3
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		45

**After completion of the course the learner will be able to**

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand the purpose of acceptor or donor levels and the band gap of a semiconductor
  - CO2: Interpret the basic idea behind the process of magnetism and its applications in everyday
  - CO3: Discuss the behavior of super conducting materials
  - CO4: Illustrate the types and importance of crystal systems
  - CO5: Evaluate the production of ultra-sonics and its applications in NDT

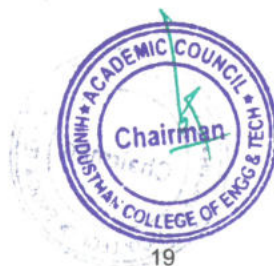
**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Rajendran V, Applied Physics, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017.
- T2- Gaur R.K. and Gupta S.L., Engineering Physics, 8<sup>th</sup> edition, Dhanpat Rai Publications(P)Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Arthur Beiser —Concepts of Modern Physics Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi – 2015
- R2 - M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar —A Text Book of Engineering physics S. Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi 2016
- R3 - Dr. G. Senthilkumar —Engineering Physics – II VRB publishers Pvt Ltd., 2016

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21CY2151	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)</b>	2	0	2	3

- The student should be conversant with
1. The natural resources, exploitation and its conservation
  2. The importance of environmental education, ecosystem and biodiversity.
  3. The knowledge about environmental pollution – sources, effects and control measures of environmental pollution.
  4. Scientific, technological, economic and political solutions to environmental problems.
  5. An awareness of the national and international concern for environment and its protection.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	
I	Renewable and Nonrenewable resources - Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, timber extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people - Food resources: World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture – Energy resources: Renewable and non-renewable energy sources – Solar energy and wind energy - role of an individual in conservation of natural resources.	6
	<b>ENVIRONMENT, ECOSYSTEMS AND BIODIVERSITY</b>	
II	Importance of environment – need for public awareness - concept of an ecosystem– structure and function of an ecosystem - energy flow in the ecosystem–ecological succession processes – Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the forest and ponds ecosystem– Introduction to biodiversity definition: types and value of biodiversity – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity– endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.	6
	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION</b>	
III	Definition – causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution- Water pollution – Water quality parameters- Soil pollution - Noise pollution- Nuclear hazards – role of an individual in prevention of pollution. <b>Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in sewage water by Winkler's method. Estimation of alkalinity of water sample by indicator method. Determination of chloride content of water sample by argentometric method.</b>	6+9=15
	<b>SOCIAL ISSUES AND THE ENVIRONMENT</b>	
IV	From unsustainable to sustainable development – urban problems related to energy- environmental ethics: Issues and possible solutions –Principles of green chemistry- Municipal solid waste management. Global issues – Climatic change, acid rain, greenhouse effect and ozone layer depletion – Disaster Management – Tsunami and cyclones. <b>Determination of pH in beverages.</b>	6+3=9
	<b>HUMAN POPULATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT</b>	
V	Population growth, variation among nations – population explosion – family welfare programme – environment and human health – effect of heavy metals – human rights – value education – HIV / AIDS – women and child welfare –Environmental impact analysis (EIA)- GIS-remote sensing-role of information technology in environment and human health. <b>Estimation of heavy metal ion (copper) in effluents by EDTA.</b>	6+3=9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HICET

**After completion of the course the learner will be able to**

**Course Outcome**

CO1: Develop an understanding of different natural resources including renewable resources.

CO2: Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological balance.

CO3: Understand the causes of environmental pollution and hazards due to manmade activities.

CO4: Demonstrate an appreciation for need for sustainable development and understand the various social issues and solutions to solve the issues.

CO5: Gain knowledge about the importance of women and child education and know about the existing technology to protect environment

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- Anubha Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik, —Perspectives in Environmental studies, Sixth edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2019.

T2 – S.Annadurai and P.N. Magudeswaran, —Environmental studies, Cengage Learning India Pvt.Ltd, Delhi, 2018

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 – Erach Bharucha, Textbook of environmental studies University Press (I) Pvt.ltd, Hyderabad, 2015

R2 - G.Tyler Miller, Jr and Scott E. Spoolman, Environmental Science Thirteenth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010.

R3 - Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", 3rd edition, Pearson Education, 2013.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	21ME2001	ENGINEERING PRACTICES	0	0	4	2

**Objective:**

To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various basic engineering practices in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

**GROUP A (CIVIL & MECHANICAL)**

**CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES**

S.NO	Description of the Experiments
1	Preparation of Single pipe line and Double pipe line connection by using valves, taps, couplings, unions, reducers and elbows.
2	Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one brick thick wall for right angle corner junction and T- junction
3	Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one and a half brick thick wall for right angle corner and T- junction
4	Preparation of arc welding of Butt joints, Lap joints and Teejoints.
5	Practice on sheet metal Models- Trays and funnels
6	Hands-on-exercise in wood work, joints by sawing, planing and cutting.
7	Practice on simple step turning, taper turning and drilling.
8	Demonstration on Smithy operation.
9	Demonstration on Foundry operation.
10	Demonstration on Power tools.

**GROUP B (ELECTRICAL)**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES**

S.NO	Description of the Experiments
1	Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energymeter.
2	Fluorescent lamp wiring.
3	Stair casewiring.
4	Measurement of Electrical quantities – voltage, current, power & power factor in single phase circuits.
5	Measurement of energy using single phase energymeter.
6	Soldering practice using general purpose PCB.
7	Measurement of Time, Frequency and Peak Value of an Alternating Quantity using CRO and Function Generator.
8	Study of Energy Efficient Equipment's and Measuring Instruments.
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	
<b>45</b>	

**At the end of the course the students shall be able to**

<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO1: Fabricate wooden components and pipe connections including plumbing works.
	CO2: Fabricate simple weld joints.
	CO3: Fabricate different electrical wiring circuits and understand the AC Circuits.

*[Signature]*  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



*[Signature]*  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

PROGRAMME	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21HE2071	LANGUAGE COMPETENCY ENHANCEMENT COURSE- II (COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES)	0	0	2	1

- Course Objective
- ✓ To improve communication skills and Professional Grooming.
  - ✓ To impart deeper knowledge of English Language and its practical application in different facets of life.
  - ✓ To equip the techniques of GD, Public Speaking, debate etc.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Listening</b> Listening for gist and respond – Listen for detail using key words to extract specific meaning – listen for phonological detail – Listen and identify the main points for short explanations and presentation.	3
II	<b>Reading</b> Strategies for effective reading – read and recognize different text types – Genre and Organization of Ideas – Quantifying reading – reading to comprehend – Interpreting sentences – contrasting, summarizing or approximating	3
III	<b>Speaking</b> Speak to communicate – Make requests and ask questions to obtain personal information – use stress and intonation – articulate the sounds of English to make the meaning understood – speaking to present & Interact – opening and closing of speech.	3
IV	<b>Writing</b> Plan before writing – develop a paragraph: topic sentences, supporting sentences – write a descriptive paragraph – elements of good essay – descriptive, narrative, argumentative – writing emails – drafting resumes – project writing – convincing proposals.	3
V	<b>Language Development</b> Demonstration at level understanding of application of grammar rules – revision of common errors : preposition, tenses, conditional sentences –reference words – pronouns and conjunctions.	3
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>15</b>

- Course Outcome
- CO1- Introduced to different modes and types of communication.
  - CO2- Practiced to face and react to various professional situations efficiently.
  - CO3- learnt to practice managerial skills.
  - CO4- Familiarized with proper guidance to writing.
  - CO5- Trained to analyze and respond to different types of communication.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

1. Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension by Arun Sharma, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata Mc graw Hill
2. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis, – Print, 1 June 2011.
3. High School English Grammar by Wren and Martin, S.CHAND Publications, 1 January 2017.
4. Practical course in Spoken English by J.K. Gangal, PHI Learning , Second edition, 1 January 2018.

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

Programme	Course code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21HE2072	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	2	0	0	0

**Course Objectives:**

1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO6]
2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO7]
3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO8]

**Expected Course Outcome:**

Enable students to solve questions on Verbal, Logical and Quantitative Aptitude of placement level

**Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):** 6, 7, 8

**Module:1 Logical Reasoning 5 hours SLO: 6**

**Word group categorization questions**

Puzzle type class involving students grouping words into right group orders of logical sense

**Crypt Arithmetic:**

**Data arrangements and Blood relations**

- Linear Arrangement
- Circular Arrangement
- Multi-dimensional Arrangement
- Blood Relations

**Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 8 hours SLO: 7**

**Ratio and Proportion**

- Ratio
- Proportion
- Variation
- Simple equations
- Problems on Ages
- Mixtures and alligations

**Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest**

- Percentages as Fractions and Decimals
- Percentage Increase / Decrease
- Simple Interest
- Compound Interest
- Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest

**Number System**

- Number system
- Power cycle
- Remainder cycle

- Factors, Multiples
- HCF and LCM

**Module:3 Verbal Ability**

**7 hours**

**SLO: 8**

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

**Essential grammar for placements**

- Prepositions
- Adjectives and Adverbs
- Tenses
- Forms and Speech and Voice
- Idioms and Phrasal Verbs
- Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

**Reading Comprehension for placements**

- Types of questions
- Comprehension strategies
- Practice exercises

**Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives**

- Definite and Indefinite Articles
- Omission of Articles
- Prepositions
- Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases
- Interrogatives

**Vocabulary for placements**

- Exposure to solving questions of
- Synonyms
- Antonyms
- Analogy
- Confusing words
- Spelling correctness

**Total Lecture hours:**

**20 hours**

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Date

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21IT2153	RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (RDBMS)	2	0	2	3

- Course Objective**
1. List and explain the fundamental concepts of a relational database system.
  2. Utilize a wide range of features available in a DBMS package.
  3. Develop the logical design of the database using data modeling concepts such as entity-relationship diagrams.
  4. Manipulate a database using SQL.
  5. Assess the quality and ease of use of data modeling and diagramming tools.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>UNDERSTANDING DATABASE CONCEPTS</b>		
I	Introduction-tables-Primary keys-Foreign keys-Installation of SQLite-Installation of DB2 data database-Database storage introduction-Database normalization-Indexes and how they are used in databases-Configure non-clustered indexes-Configure clustered indexes	9
<b>ENTITIES AND RELATIONSHIPS</b>		
II	Introduction to Entities and Relationships-Entities and Their Attributes-Domains-Basic Data Relationships-Documenting Relationships-Dealing with Many-to-Many Relationships-Relationships and Business Rules-Data Modeling Versus Data Flow-Schemas	3+6(P)
<b>RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN THEORY</b>		
III	Introduction to The Relational Data Model-Understanding Relations-Primary Keys-Representing Data Relationships-Views-The Data Dictionary-Normalization-Translating an ER Diagram into Relations-Normal Forms-Types of Normal Forms- Database Design and Performance Tuning introduction-Indexing-Clustering-Partitioning-Understand data definition language (DDL)	5+4(P)
<b>USING INTERACTIVE SQL AND MANIPULATE A RELATIONAL DATABASE</b>		
IV	Introduction to manipulating data-Understand data manipulation language (DML)-JDBC As The Fundamental Java API -JDBC basics-JPA as the JAVA ORM API-From JDBC to JPA	5+4(P)
<b>DATABASE IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES</b>		
V	Database Security Introduction-Sources of External Security Threats-Sources of Internal Threats-External Remedies-Internal Solutions-Understanding Database Backup and Restore-Understand different types of backups-Define a backup and recovery strategy-Test your knowledge	5+4(P)
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

**List of Experiments (Indicative)**

1. Creating indexes
2. Create Tables
3. Create Stored Procedures and Functions
4. Read data using SELECT statements
5. Query Multiple tables with join statements
6. Create database and Connecting to table using Java API
7. CRUD Operation using JPA
8. Set permissions on database
9. Restore a database

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO1: Describe the fundamental elements of relational database management systems
	CO2: Explain the basic concepts of relational data model, entity-relationship model, relational database design, relational algebra and SQL.
	CO3: Improve the database design by normalization.
	CO4: Design ER-models to represent simple database application scenarios
	CO5: Convert the ER-model to relational tables, populate relational database and formulate SQL queries on data.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: IBM Course Ware

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 Database Design and Relational Theor-Normal Forms and All That Jazz.,2019

:

R2 Pro SQL Server Relational Database Design and Implementation-Louis Davidson, Jessica Moss.,2016

:

R3 Relational Theory for Computer Professionals-C.J. Date.,2013

:

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

# SYLLABUS



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19MA3151	<b>Name of the course</b> STATISTICS AND QUEUING THEORY	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 4
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective**
1. Construct a well-defined knowledge of random variables.
  2. Understand the concept of standard distributions which can describe the real-life phenomenon.
  3. Illustrate the relation between two random variables by using correlation concepts along with R studio
  4. Describe some basic concepts of statistical methods for testing the hypothesis together with R studio.
  5. Apply the basic characteristic features of a queuing system and acquire skills in analyzing queuing models.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>PROBABILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE</b> Random variable –Discrete and continuous random variables – Probability mass function - Probability density function – Cumulative distribution functions - Moment generatingfunction.	9
	<b>Introduction to R programming</b> <b>Application of descriptive statistics – Mean, Median, Mode, variance and Box plot.</b>	3
II	<b>STANDARD DISTRIBUTIONS</b> Discrete Distributions - Binomial, Poisson, Continuous Distributions -Uniform, Exponential and Normal distributions.	9
	<b>Application of Normal distribution</b>	3
III	<b>CORRELATION AND REGRESSION</b> Correlation – Karl Pearson’s correlation coefficient – Spearman’s Rank Correlation – Regression lines.	9
	<b>Applications of Correlation and Regression</b>	3
IV	<b>HYPOTHESIS TESTING</b> Test for means– t test for single mean and difference of mean - F test for proportion of variance, Chi – Square test – independence of attributes – goodness of fit.	9
	<b>Application of Student t- test for Single mean &amp; difference of means, Application of Chi – square test</b>	6
V	<b>QUEUEING THEORY</b> Markovian models: Single and Multiple server queueing models (Excluding proof) –(M/M/1) : (∞/FCFS), (M/M/1) : (N/FCFS), (M/M/C) : (∞/FCFS) and (M/M/C) : (N/FCFS).	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>60</b>

- Course Outcome**
- After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to**
- CO1: Understand the concepts of random variables.
  - CO2: Describe various discrete and continuous distribution functions.
  - CO3: Compute correlation between variables, and predict unknown values using regression along with R studio.
  - CO4: Understand the concepts of statistical methods for testing the hypothesis together with R studio.
  - CO5: Identify the queuing models in the given system, find the performance measures and analyze the result.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Gupta S. P, Statistical MethodsI, Sultan Chand & Sons Publishers, 2016.
- T2 – Medhi J, “Stochastic Processes “New Age International Publishers, New Delhi,2014.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Applied statistics and Probability for Engineers by C.Mont Gomery ,6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publications.
- R2 - A.O. Allen, Probability, Statistics and Queueing Theory with Computer ApplicationsI, Elsevier, Second Edition, 2012.
- R3 - Walpole R. E., Myers S.L. & Keying Ye, Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists, Pearson Education Inc, 9<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT3201	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM DESIGN	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective**
- To provide a good understanding of the fundamental Data structures
  - To provide a good understanding of how several fundamental algorithms work, particularly those concerned with sorting, searching and graph manipulation
  - To educate on the space and time efficiency of most algorithms
  - To educate on design of new algorithms or modify existing ones for new applications
  - To introduce graph algorithms

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>LINEAR STRUCTURES</b>	
I	Abstract Data Types (ADTs) – List ADT – array-based implementation – linked list implementation – singly linked lists - doubly-linked lists – Stack ADT – Operations -QueueADT – Operations - Circular Queue	9
	<b>TREES AND GRAPH STRUCTURES</b>	
II	Tree ADT – tree traversals - Binary Tree ADT – expression trees – binary search tree ADT– AVL Trees - Graphs - Definition – Representation of Graph – Breadth-first traversal -Depth-first traversal	9
	<b>FRAMEWORK OF ANALYSIS</b>	
III	Definition and properties of an algorithm- Analysis of algorithms - Brute Force- SelectionSort – Bubble Sort. Divide and Conquer –Finding maximum and minimum- Analysis ofMerge sort- Analysis of Quick sort-	9
	<b>GREEDY AND DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING</b>	
IV	Greedy Approach - Minimum Spanning Trees- Single-source shortest paths.Dynamic Programming: Computing a Binomial Coefficient, Floyds Algorithm – KnapsackProblem and Memory functions.	9
	<b>COPING WITH THE LIMITATIONS OF ALGORITHM POWER</b>	
V	P, NP NP - Complete and NP Hard Problems. Backtracking – n-Queen problem - Hamiltonian Circuit Problem. Branch and Bound – Knapsack Problem – TravellingSalesman Problem - Approximation Algorithms for NP-Hard Problems – Travelling Salesman problem – Knapsack problem.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO 1: Implement abstract data types for Linear Data Structures.  
CO 2: Apply the different linear and Non-Linear Data Structures to problem solutions  
CO 3: Explain the fundamentals of Analysis of Algorithm.  
CO 4: Analyze algorithms and estimate their Best-Case, Worst-Case and Average-case Behavior.  
CO 5: Explain the concepts of NP Complete problems

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: M A Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2014 ISBN-13: 978-0-13-284737-7

T2- AnanyLevitin, Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Pearson Publications, 3rd Edition, 2012. ISBN-13: 978-0132316811

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Thomas H.Cormen, Charles E.Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, 2012. ISBN-13: 9780070131446

R2. Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Data Structures and AlgorithmsI, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006 ISBN-13: 978-0201000238.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

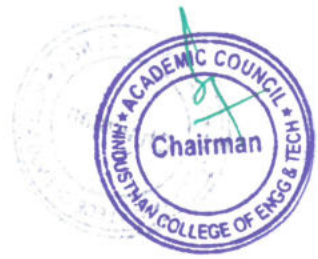
Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT3202	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++	3	0	0	3
<b>Course Objective</b>		1. Be familiar with the C++ concepts of Abstraction, Encapsulation, Constructor				
		2. To understand the concepts of Polymorphism, Overloading and Inheritance				
		3. Learn to apply Exception Handling				
		4. To study the concept of Generic Programming				
		5. To learn the concept of File Handling And built classes from STL				


Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING</b> Object Oriented Programming Concepts – Objects – Classes – Methods and Messages – Abstraction and Encapsulation – Inheritance – Abstract Classes – Polymorphism -Introduction to C++ – Arrays – Structures and Unions- Functions- Storage Class	9
II	<b>CONSTRUCTORS AND OPERATOR OVERLOADING</b> Defining A Class – Creating Objects - Access Specifiers – Function and Data Members Default Arguments – Function Overloading – Friend Functions – Const With Class –Static Member of a Class – Nested Classes – Local Classes – Constructors – Destructors– Operator Overloading – Overloading Through Friend Functions – Overloading the Assignment Operator – Type Conversion – Explicit Constructor	9
III	<b>TEMPLATES AND EXCEPTION HANDLING</b> Function and Class Templates - Exception Handling – Try-Catch-Throw Paradigm - Exception Specification – Terminate and Unexpected Functions – Uncaught Exception.	9
IV	<b>INHERITANCE AND POLYMORPHISM</b> Inheritance – Public, Private, and Protected Derivations – Multiple Inheritance – Virtual Base Class – Abstract Class – Composite Objects - Runtime Polymorphism – Virtual Functions – Pure Virtual Functions	9
V	<b>FILE HANDLING</b> File Streams and Formatted I/O – I/O Manipulators - File Handling – File Pointers- Random Access – Standard Template Library – STL Component	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

**After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to**  
**Course Outcome**  
CO1: Differentiate between structures of Procedure Oriented Programming and Object-Oriented Programming.  
CO2: Apply the concepts of Data Abstraction, Encapsulation and Inheritance for problem solutions.  
CO3: Understand the concept of Function Overloading, Operator Overloading, Virtual Functions and Polymorphism.  
CO4: Classify Inheritance with the understanding of early and late binding, usage of Exception Handling  
CO5: Use File handling techniques and apply Generic Programming Techniques

**TEXT BOOKS:**  
T1- Balagurusamy E, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, Seventh edition, 2017, ISBN 13: 9789352607990.  
T2- Robert Lafore, Object-Oriented Programming in C++, Sams Publishing; 4<sup>th</sup>edition;2002 ISBN - 9788131722824  
**REFERENCE BOOKS:**  
R1-Ira Pohl, —Object Oriented Programming using C++, Pearson Education, Second Edition Reprint 2006 ISBN- 13: 978-8131703915  
R2- Rohit Khanna, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Vikas Publishing, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition,2014; ISBN-13: 9789325975644;

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT3203	COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective**
- To understand the Computer instructions, Addressing Modes and Performance measurements.
  - To familiarize the implementation of Fixed point and Floating-point arithmetic operations.
  - To expose the students about Parallelism using the concept of Pipelining.
  - To study about Instruction Level Parallelism and Multithreading
  - To familiarize the students about Hierarchical Memory System and Accessing I/O devices

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>OVERVIEW &amp; INSTRUCTIONS</b>		
I	Components of a computer system – Performance –Instructions– operations and operands– Representing instructions – Logical operations – Control operations for DecisionMaking – MIPS addressing modes	9
<b>ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS</b>		
II	Introduction - Addition and Subtraction – Multiplication – Division: Restoring and Non-Restoring division algorithm – Floating point representation- Floating point representationoperations	9
<b>PROCESSOR AND CONTROL UNIT</b>		
III	A Basic MIPS implementation – Building a Datapath – Control Implementation Scheme – Overview of Pipelining – Pipelined Datapath- Pipelined control –Hazards –Types ofHazards - Handling Data Hazards –Handling Control Hazards, Exception Handling.	10
<b>PARALLELISM</b>		
IV	Parallel processing challenges – Flynn’s classification –Vector Architectures, Hardwaremultithreading – Introduction to Multicore processors.	8
<b>MEMORY AND I/O SYSTEMS</b>		
V	Memory hierarchy – Memory technologies –CacheMemory- mapping functions - measuring and improving cache performance – Accessing I/O Devices – Interrupts –Direct Memory Access – Bus structure – Bus operation – Interface circuits – USB	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- After successful completion of this course, the students should be able to**
- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand the Basic Instructions and Addressing Modes.  
CO2: Demonstrate and perform Computer arithmetic Operations on Integer and Real numbers.  
CO3: Learn the Pipelined concepts and Hazards. To know how to overcome the Hazards  
CO4: Compare the parallel processing architectures.  
CO5: Exemplify in a better way the I/O and Memory Organization.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessey, —Computer organization and design”, Morgan Kauffman, Elsevier, Fifth edition, 2014. ISBN: 9780124078864  
T2- V.CarlHamacher, Zvonko G. Varanasic and Safat G. Zaky, —Computer Organization and Embedded systems—, VIth edition, Mc Graw-Hill Inc, 2012. ISBN 9781283394772

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - William Stallings —Computer Organization and Architecture- Designing for performance, Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016, ISBN 9780134165981  
R2- Vincent P. Heuring, Harry F. Jordan, —Computer System Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2008. SBN 13: 9780805343304  
R3-Govindarajalu, Computer Architecture and Organization, Design Principles and Applications”, Second edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010. ISBN: 978-0-07-015277-9

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT3251	DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND SYSTEM DESIGN	3	0	2	4

- Course Objective**
- To understand different methods used for the simplification of Boolean functions.
  - To study combinational circuits.
  - To learn synchronous sequential circuits.
  - To understand asynchronous sequential circuits.
  - To study the fundamentals of HDL.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>MINIMIZATION TECHNIQUES</b> Number systems: Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecimal-Number-Base conversion-Complements of Numbers: 1's and 2's complements- Boolean algebra and laws-De-Morgan's Theorem-Principle of Duality-Minimization of Boolean expressions – Minterm – Maxterm – Sum of Products (SOP) – Product of Sums (POS) – Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions (2variable,3variable&4-variable)-Tabulation method.	10
II	<b>COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS</b> Circuits for arithmetic operations: adder: Half adder, Full adder, subtractor: Half subtractor, Full subtractor-BCD adder-Magnitude Comparator-Encoders, Decoders-Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, Code converters: Binary to Gray, Gray to Binary <b>1. Experimental Design and implementation of Half Adder &amp; Half Subtractor.</b> <b>2. Experimental Design and implementation of Binary to Gray and Gray to Binary Conversion.</b> <b>3. Experimental Design and implementation of Multiplexers and Demultiplexers</b>	9+6(P)
III	<b>SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS</b> Flip flops:SR, JK, D,T - Design of synchronous sequential circuits: State diagram - State table – State minimization - State assignment. Shift registers: SISO, SIPO,PIPO,PISO – Counters: BCD,Up down counter. <b>Experimental Design and implementation of Synchronous and Asynchronous Counters</b>	9+4(P)
IV	<b>ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS</b> Analysisanddesignofasynchronous sequential circuits-Reductionofstateandflow tables– Race-freestateassignment–Hazards	9
V	<b>HARDWARE DESCRIPTION LANGUAGE</b> Introduction to Hardware Description Language (HDL)- HDLfor combinational circuits-Half adder, Full adder, Multiplexer, De-multiplexer, HDL for Sequential Circuits- Flip flops, Synchronous and Asynchronous Counters, Registers. <b>1. Coding Combinational/Sequential circuits using HDL.</b>	9+4(P)
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>60</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Simplify Boolean functions using different methods.  
CO2: Analyse, design and implement combinational logic circuits.  
CO3: Analyse, design and implement Synchronous sequential logic circuits.  
CO4: Analyse, design and implement Asynchronous sequential logic circuits  
CO5: Simulate and implement combinational and sequential circuits using HDL.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 Morris Mano M. and Michael D. Ciletti, —Digital Design with an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, V Edition, Pearson Education, 2013 ISBN-13: 978-0-13-277420-8

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, Fourth Edition, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2012 ISBN: 978-93-259-6041-1

R2-Thomas L. Floyd, —Digital FundamentalsI, Pearson Education, Inc, New Delhi, 2013 ISBN: 978-1-292-07598-3.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT3001R	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5

- Course Objective**
1. To understand various advanced abstract data type (ADT) and Data structures and their implementations
  2. To learn linear data structures – stack and queue.
  3. Be exposed to sorting, searching, hashing algorithms
  4. Learn to apply Tree and Graph structures
  5. Learn how to analyze and design solution to the problem.

Exp. No	Description of the Experiments
1	After getting her PhD, XXX has become a celebrity at her university, and her facebook profile is full of friend requests. Being the nice girl, she is, XXX has accepted all the requests. Now YYY is jealous of all the attention she is getting from other guys, so he asks her to delete some of the guys from her friend list. To avoid a 'scene', XXX decides to remove some friends from her friend list, since she knows the popularity of each of the friend she has. Implement the above scenario using appropriate data structure.
2	Given an array of n integers nums, a 132 pattern is a subsequence of three integers nums[i], nums[j] and nums[k] such that $i < j < k$ and $nums[i] < nums[k] < nums[j]$ . Return true if there is a 132 pattern in nums, otherwise, return false. Implement using Stack data structure.
3	In a deck of cards, every card has a unique integer. You can order the deck in any order you want. Initially, all the cards start face down (unrevealed) in one deck. Now, you do the following steps repeatedly, until all cards are revealed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Take the top card of the deck, reveal it, and take it out of the deck.</li> <li>• If there are still cards in the deck, put the next top card of the deck at the bottom of the deck.</li> <li>• If there are still unrevealed cards, go back to step 1. Otherwise, stop. Return an ordering of the deck that would reveal the cards in increasing order. Write a program to implement the above concept.</li> </ul>
4	Given the root of a Binary Search Tree and a target number k, return true if there exist two elements in the BST such that their sum is equal to the given target. Implement using BST.
5	Geek hosted a contest and N students participated in it. The score of each student is given by an integer array arr. The task is to print the number of each student (indexes) in the order they appear in the scoreboard. A student with a maximum score appears first. If two people have the same score then higher indexed student appears first.
6	Given an array, sort its element by their frequency and index. i., e if two elements have different frequencies, then the one which has more frequency should come first; otherwise the one which has less index should come first.
7	Watson gives Sherlock an array of integers. His challenge is to find an element of the array such that the sum of all elements to the left is equal to the sum of all elements to the right. You will be given arrays of integers and must determine whether there is an element that meets the criterion. If there is, return YES. Otherwise, return NO.
8	Write a C program to Implement Hash Tables with Quadratic Probing.
9	Given a graph which consists of several edges connecting its nodes, find a subgraph of the given graph with the following properties: The subgraph contains all the nodes present in the original graph. The subgraph is of minimum overall weight (sum of all edges) among all such subgraphs. It is also required that there is exactly one, exclusive path between any two nodes of the subgraph. One specific node S is fixed as the starting point of finding the subgraph using Prim's Algorithm. Find the total weight or the sum of all edges in the subgraph.
10	Given the root of a binary tree and an integer targetSum, return true if the tree has a

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**

34



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**



root- to-leaf path such that adding up all the values along the path equals targetSum. A leaf is a node with nochildren.

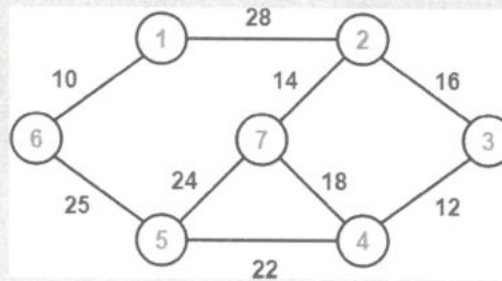
A thief enters a house for robbing it. He can carry a maximal weight of 16 kg into his bag. There are 4 items in the house with the following weights and values. What items should thief take if he either takes the item completely or leaves it completely? (Use knapsack algorithm)

11

Item	Weight (kg)	Value (\$)
Mirror	10	100
Silver nugget	7	63
Painting	8	56
Vase	4	12

A Cable Company Manager is assigned to connect all houses of an Apartment with his network. Find the solution to connect all houses by using minimum length of cable. The network with the length of cable required to do the connection is given.(Use Prim's Algorithm)


12




Total Practical Hours 45

Course Outcome

- CO1: Demonstrate the various Linear data structures using simple applications.
- CO2: Demonstrate the various Non-Linear data structures using simple applications.
- CO3: Develop skills to use appropriate Data Structures for solving problems
- CO4: To Implement various Sorting and Searching Techniques.
- CO5: Implement various Algorithms Design Techniques suitable for different types of problem

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET



Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT3002R	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING USING C++ LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5
Course Objective		1. To understand the basic concepts of Object-Oriented Programming 2. To solve problems based on the concepts of Overloading and Friend Function in C++ 3. To understand the concepts of Templates and Virtual Functions 4. To apply the concepts like polymorphism, inheritance and exception handling in C++ 5. To apply File Concepts in Programming based on File Manipulation Applications				


Exp. No	Description of the Experiments
1	Write a C++ Program to perform a Calculator Operation using Switch Case
2	Write a C++ program to print right angled (Right oriented) pyramid of numbers.
3	Write a C++ program to add two integer numbers using class and Objects
4	<p>A customer in a departmental store is purchasing five products. The marketing prices of the five products are:</p> <p>Price of item 1 = Get input from the user            Price of item 2 = Get input from the user            Price of item 3 = Get input from the user            Price of item 4 = Get input from the user            Price of item 5 = Get input from the user</p> <p>Write a C++ program to hold / save the price of the five products through five different variables. Display each product's price, the subtotal of the sale, the amount of sales tax, and the total. Assume the sales tax is 8%.</p>
5	<p>Ramu went to a restaurant to had his meals. He is charged with Rs. 70.50. The tax should be 8% of the meal cost. The tip should be 10% of the total after adding the tax. Display the meal cost, tax amount, tip amount, and total bill on the screen.</p> <p>Write a C++ Program to demonstrate this scenario.</p>
6	Write a C++ Program to Calculate Difference Between Two Time Period using Structures
7	<p>Draft a C++ Program to Calculate Average of 'n' Numbers Using Arrays</p> <p>Write a C++ program to create student class with the following attributes:            Name, RollNo, Dept, TotalMarks</p> <p>Do the following Operations with the above read values:</p>
8	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ReadValues()</li> <li>2. Print_student_details()</li> <li>3. Find_percentage()</li> </ol> <p>Demonstrate the above concept using Classes and Objects Concept along with the use of Arrays to Store the values</p>
9	With the help of Operator Overloading Concept in C++ , Use Prefix Increment ++ to illustrate operator overloading with return type
10	Write C++ Program to Subtract Complex Number Using Operator Overloading
11	<p>Using Function Overloading in C++, write a program to add numbers.</p> <p>Method 1: takes 2 input as integer data type            Method 2: takes 2 input as float data type            Method 3: takes 3 input of type integer and float mixed with each other</p>
12	<p>Suppose you have a Piggie Bank with an initial amount of \$50 and you have to add some more amount to it. Create a class 'AddAmount' with a data member named 'amount' with an initial value of \$50. Now make two constructors of this class as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - without any parameter - no amount will be added to the PiggieBank</li> <li>2 - having a parameter which is the amount that will be added to the PiggieBank</li> </ol>
13	Create an object of the 'AddAmount' class and display the final amount in the Piggie Bank.
14	Write a Simple Program for C++ Program for Friend Function to mean/average of 2 values
15	Class Square is a friend of Class Rectangle. Write a C++ Program to find the area of the square and rectangle using Friend Class Concept
16	Write a Simple Program to swap two numbers using Function Template
17	Using Class Template write a program to find maximum of two numbers
18	Implement the concept of Class Template Array Program to Search a Number from an array.
19	Write a small program for Exception Handling with Multiple Catch Example Program
20	Write a Simple C++ Program for Catch All or Default Exception Handling
21	Write an example program for Exception Handling Divide by Zero Exception
22	Simple C++ Program for Nested Exception Handling
23	Write an Example Program to illustrate Private Base Class for Employee Salary Calculation.
23	Write a C++ program to read and print student's information using two classes by implementing simple

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

- inheritance concept
- 24 Simple Program for Virtual Base Class Using C++ Programming To calculate the total mark of a student using the concept of virtual base class.
- 25 Write a C++ program to demonstrate example of hierarchical inheritance to get square and cube of a number Ankit is a very competitive person and always tries to compare him to other. He has got 5 subjects in his course and he wants to make a list of total marks and average marks of the students in his class with their roll numbers. He wants to use the concept of multi-level inheritance doing this. Help him achieve the required goal.  
Student class is already been created.
- Create 2 classes:**  
Test: containing the marks of a student in 5 subjects inheriting class student ( having roll number of the student).  
Result: containing the function Display() to compute the total and average and then displaying the output as Roll number, total and average which are space separated.
- 26 **Input:**  
Most of the input is handled for you by the locked code in the editor. The first line will contain the number of test cases(number of students) Each test case has roll number of student in the first line followed by 5 space separated floating numbers in the second line.  
**Output:**  
For each test case or student, the output should consist of 3 space-separated values- Roll number, total marks, averagemarks
- Constraints:**  
 $1 < T \leq 100$   
 $1 < n < 100$   
 $0 \leq \text{marks} \leq 100$
- Create two classes:
- Cuboid**  
The Cuboid class should have three data fields- length, width and height of int types. The class should have display() method, to print the length, width and height of the cuboid separated by space.
- CuboidVol**  
The CuboidVol class is derived from Cuboid class, i.e., it is the sub-class of Cuboid class. The class should have read\_input() method, to read the values of length, width and height of the Cuboid. The CuboidVol class should also overload the display() method to print the volume of the Cuboid ( length \* width \* height ).
- 27 **Input:**  
The first line contains the number of test cases and one and only line of each test case contains 3 space separated integer denoting length, width, and height of the Cuboid
- Output:**  
The output should consist of exactly two lines.  
In the first line, print the length, width, and height of the cuboid separated by space.  
In the second line, print the volume of the cuboid.
- Constraints:**  
 $0 \leq (\text{length, width, height}) \leq 100$
- Create 2 Classes  
Class 1: Shape – Base Class  
Class 2: Rectangle – Derived Class 1 from Shape  
Class 3: Triangle – Derived Class 2 from Shape
- 28 Use Abstract Class Concept to find area of a Rectangle and Triangle.  
Consider this is the Content in the file name "Input.txt"  
Welcome to Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology!
- 29 AvulPakirJainulabdeen Abdul Kalam was an Indian aerospace scientist who served as the 11th President of India from 2002 to2007.  
He was born and raised in Rameswaram, Tamil Nadu and studied physics and aerospace engineering.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

37



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Born: 15 October 1931, Rameswaram  
Died: 27 July 2015, Shillong  
Full name: AvulPakirJainulabdeen Abdul Kalam  
Awards: Bharat Ratna, Hoover Medal, Padma Vibhushan, MORE  
Education: Madras Institute of Technology, Anna University (1955–1960)

Write a Program to count the number of lines in this file  
Consider this is the Content in the file name "Input.txt"  
Welcome to Hindusthan College of Engineering and  
Technology!

AvulPakirJainulabdeen Abdul Kalam was an Indian aerospace scientist who served as the 11th President of India from 2002 to 2007.

He was born and raised in Rameswaram, Tamil Nadu and studied physics and aerospace engineering.

30

Born: 15 October 1931, Rameswaram  
Died: 27 July 2015, Shillong  
Full name: AvulPakirJainulabdeen Abdul Kalam  
Awards: Bharat Ratna, Hoover Medal, Padma Vibhushan, MORE  
Education: Madras Institute of Technology, Anna University (1955–1960)

Write a C++ Program to copy data from Input.txt and Paste it in Output.txt

Total Practical Hours 45

Course  
Outcome

- CO1: Able to Understand advanced use of Arrays in C++ programming
- CO2: Able to create Classes and Objects and use them in their program
- CO3: Able to Understand the concept of pointers in C++ programming.
- CO4: Able to identify the exception in program and handle them.
- CO5: Able to model and implement software solutions with Object Oriented design concepts

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19MC3191	INDIAN CONSTITUTION	2	0	0	0

- Course Objective**
1. Sensitization of student towards self, family (relationship), society and nature.
  2. Understanding (or developing clarity) of nature, society and larger systems, on the basis of human relationships and resolved individuals.
  3. Strengthening of self-reflection.
  4. Development of commitment and courage to act.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>BASIC FEATURES AND FUNDAMENTALE PRINCIPLES</b>	
I	Meaning of the constitution law and constitutionalism – Historical perspective of the constitution of India – salient features and characteristics of the constitution of India.	4
	<b>FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS</b>	
II	Scheme of the fundamental rights – fundamental duties and its legislative status – The directive principles of state policy – its importance and implementation - Federal structure and distribution of legislative and financial powers between the union and states.	4
	<b>PARLIAMENTARY FORM OF GOVERNMENT</b>	
III	The constitution powers and the status of the president in India. – Amendment of the constitutional powers and procedures – The historical perspective of the constitutional amendment of India – Emergency provisions: National emergency, President rule, Financial emergency.	4
	<b>LOCAL GOVERNANCE</b>	
IV	Local self-government -constitutional scheme of India – Scheme of fundamental right to equality – scheme of fundamental right to certain freedom under article 19 – scope of the right to life and personal liberty under article 21.	4
	<b>INDIAN SOCIETY</b>	
V	Constitutional Remedies for citizens – Political Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections.	4
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>20</b>

**Course** CO1: Understand the functions of the Indian government

**Outcome** CO2.Understand and abide the rules of the Indian constitution.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1. Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Prentice Hall of India, NewDelhi.
- T2. R.C.Agarwal, (1997) Indian Political System, S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- T3. Maciver and Page, Society: An Introduction Analysis, Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.
- T4. K.L.Sharma, (1997) —Social Stratification in India: Issues and ThemesI, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1. Sharma, Brij Kishore, Introduction to the Constitution of India: Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- R2. U.R.Gahai, Indian Political System , New Academic Publishing House, Jalaendhar.
- R3. R.N. Sharma, Indian Social Problems, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19HE3071	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	2	0	0	0

**Course Objectives:**

1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO6]
2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO7]
3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO8]
4. Display good writing skills while dealing with essays [SLO12]

**Expected Course Outcome:**

Enable students to solve Aptitude questions of placement level with ease, as well as write effective essays.

**Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):** 6, 7, 8, 12

**Module:1 Logical Reasoning 6 hours SLO:6**  
**Clocks, calendars, Direction sense and Cubes**

- Clocks
- Calendars
- DirectionSense
- Cubes

**Data interpretation and Data sufficiency**

- Data Interpretation –Tables
- Data Interpretation - PieChart
- Data Interpretation - BarGraph
- Data Sufficiency

**Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 7 hours SLO: 7**  
**Time and work**


- Work with different efficiencies
- Pipes and cisterns
- Work equivalence
- Division of wages

**Time, Speed and Distance**

- Basics of time, speed and distance
- Relative speed
- Problems based on trains
- Problems based on boats and streams
- Problems based on races

**Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages**

- Basic terminologies in profit and loss

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

- Partnership
- Averages
- Weighted average

**Module:3 Verbal Ability**

**5 hours**

**SLO: 8**

**Sentence Correction**

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

**Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles**

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

**Module:4**

**Writing skills for placements**

**2 hours**

**SLO: 12**

**Essay writing**

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

**Total Lecture hours:**

**20 hours**

**Mode of Evaluation:** Assignments, 3 Assessments with End Semester (Computer Based Test)

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Date

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19HE3073	LEADERSHIP MANAGEMENT SKILLS	1	0	0	0

- Course Objective**
1. To know about the leadership skills that is to be acquired for success.
  2. To become a teamwork expert, real world problem solver, your views will be challenged
  3. To gain global perspective and becoming an effective communicator
  4. To understand about learning, negotiation and decision making
  5. To get first-hand information about the skills we possess and to work on improvement.

Exp. No	Description of the Experiments
---------	--------------------------------

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Strategic thinking skills               |
| 2  | Planning and Delivery skills            |
| 3  | People management skills (Delegation)   |
| 4  | Change management and Innovation skills |
| 5  | Communication skills                    |
| 6  | Persuasion and influencing skills       |
| 7  | Learning Agility                        |
| 8  | Motivation                              |
| 9  | Personality                             |
| 10 | Emotions                                |
| 11 | Perception                              |
| 12 | Negotiation                             |
| 13 | Decision making                         |
| 14 | Problem solving                         |
| 15 | Building trust                          |

**Total Practical Hours**      15


- Course Outcome**
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: To practice essential leadership skills in day to day operations
  - CO2: To work on leadership skills in the study environment
  - CO3: To understand and develop the skills consciously.
  - CO4: To know about the real worth of all the skills for success
  - CO5: To Analyze the real worth of the person and suggestion for improvement.

**Text Books:**

- T1- A Review of Leadership Theory And Competency Frameworks, Bolden, R., Gosling, J, Marturano, A. and Dennison, P. June 21  
T2- Leading from Within: Building Organizational Leadership Capacity-David R. Kolzow, PhD, 2014

**Reference Books:**

- R1: Seven Habits Of Highly Effective People – Stephen R. Covey  
R2: The Art of Business Leadership: Indian Experiences – G. Balasubramaniam  
R3: Developing the Leader Within You- John C. Maxwell

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**




Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19CS3253	CLEAN CODING AND DEVOPS	3	0	2	4

- Course Objective**
1. Understand about the clean code.
  2. Explain the importance of naming conventions.
  3. Understand the importance of comments in the applications
  4. Understand & install different tools used in DevOps stack
  5. Explain the benefits of DevOps and how various industries are benefitting
  6. Explain how to automatically rollback a release if it is failed

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>INTRODUCTION TO CLEANCODING</b>		
I	Coding principles introduction-Bad and Good code-marshalling and unmarshalling-Names and Functions-distinct names-Defining meaningful context-Usage of domain and function names-Usage of exceptions and its error code names/descriptions.  Lab Exercises- Write a Fibonacci Program using Clean coding, Exporting multiple variables, Assigning a value to the same thing conditionally using ternary operators, Declaring and assigning variables from array indexes.	9+3(P)
<b>COMMENTS, FORMATTING AND OBJECTS</b>		
II	Right comments and types of formatting- Clean and bad comments-Vertical and horizontal formatting-Objects and data structures-Data abstraction-Data and object antisymmetric-Data transfer objects  Lab Exercises- Structural Formatting the code, Eligible to vote using comments, Arithmetic Operator using Horizontal openness and density.	8+2(P)
<b>INTRODUCTION TO DEV-OPS</b>		
III	An overview about DevOps,-Why it is needed? how it is different from traditional IT & Agile - DevOps Principles,- DevOps Lifecycle - An overview about CI/CD pipeline and various tools- setup a complete CI/CD pipeline from scratch using DevOps tools - How DevOps is used in various technologies/industries.  Lab Exercises- Set up of Devops, Create a build and release agent	9+4(P)
<b>ADVANCED DEV-OPS</b>		
IV	An overview of advanced DevOps concepts - Automatic Rollback & Provisioning, Scalability, Clustering & Infrastructure as Code  Lab Exercises- Import code and create Devops build pipeline, Create the Devops release pipeline	9+4(P)
<b>INTRODUCTION TO DEV-OPS ON CLOUD</b>		
V	An overview of Cloud computing - Introduction to IBM Cloud,-Why DevOps on cloud - IBM Cloud services - Setup a CI/CD pipeline in IBM Cloud  Lab Exercises- Continuously deliver to Production, Track functional changes throughout the CI/CD pipeline	9+3(P)

**Total Instructional Hours 44(T)+16(P)**

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

	CO1: Understand the importance of comments in the applications.
	CO2: Understand the data and object antisymmetric
<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO3: Understand Cloud computing concepts
	CO4: Explain why DevOps on cloud and various DevOps services available on IBM Cloud

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 :IBM Course Ware

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: A hand book of agile software craftsmanship, Robert C Martin

R2: DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective by Ingo M. Weber, Len Bass, and Liming Zhu

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19MA4102	<b>Name of the course</b> DISCRETE MATHEMATICS	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 1	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 4
<b>Course Objective</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Illustrate logical theory and propositional calculus techniques that will create logical thinking.</li> <li>2. Explain counting problems using mathematical induction, inclusion and exclusion principles.</li> <li>3. Analyze the Boolean algebra which is used in the Boolean logics and circuits.</li> <li>4. Apply formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, and Context free grammar.</li> <li>5. Describe discrete knowledge in computer engineering through finite automata theory.</li> </ol>					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>MATHEMATICAL LOGIC</b>	
I	Propositional logic - Tautology and Contradiction - Propositional equivalences – Normal forms - Principal normal forms - Theory of Inference.	12
	<b>COMBINATORICS</b>	
II	Mathematical induction – Recurrence relations – Solving linear recurrence relations -generating functions – principle of inclusion and exclusion – applications	12
	<b>LATTICES AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA</b>	
III	Lattices – Properties of lattices – Lattices as algebraic system – Sub lattices – some special lattices – Boolean algebra – Definition and simple properties.	12
	<b>FORMAL LANGUAGES</b>	
IV	Languages and Grammars - Classification of Grammars – Context Free Grammars and Languages – Derivations.	12
	<b>FINITE STATE AUTOMATA</b>	
V	Concepts of Automata Theory – Finite Automata – Types of finite Automata – Deterministic Finite State Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite State Automata (NFA) – Transition Diagrams - Equivalence of DFA and NFA.	12
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>60</b>

**Course Outcome**

CO1: Study the notion of mathematical thinking, proofs, and algorithmic thinking.  
CO2: Solve problems using counting techniques and recurrence relations.  
CO3: Infer the knowledge about Lattices and Boolean Algebra.  
CO4: Understand the knowledge of formal languages of Compiler Design.  
CO5: Apply the knowledge of finite automata theory and design discrete problems.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 -Ralph. P. Grimaldi, Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2016.

T2-Kenneth H rosen , Discrete Mathematics and its Application, Tata McGraw Hill,New Delhi,2018.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Jean Paul Trembley, R Manohar, Discrete Mathematical Structures with Application to Computer Science, McGraw Hill, Inc. New York, 30<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2008.

R2- Kenneth H.Rosen, Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, seventh Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Pub.Co.Ltd.,New Delhi, 2013.

R3- John. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2003. R4 - Hopcroft J.E and Ullman,J.D, Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, Narosa Publishing House, Delhi, 2002.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT4201	<b>Name of the course</b> JAVA PROGRAMMING	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective**
1. Learn the basics of Java programming language
  2. Discuss the packages and interfaces in Java programming
  3. Learn IO streams and multithreading in Java
  4. Learn generics and collections framework in Java
  5. Understand Event handling and swing in Java

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> Review of Object-oriented Programming-Introduction to java programming-Features of Java Language, JVM -The Java Environment-Primitive Data types-variables-arrays-control statements-classesandobjects-accessspecifier-methods-constructor-finalizemethod-strings-Inheritance – class hierarchy – polymorphism – dynamic binding – final keyword – abstract classes.	9
<b>II</b>	<b>INTERFACES AND PACKAGES</b> Interfaces-Defining an interface-implementing an interface-applying interface-variables ininterface-extended interface-- Packages-defining package-access protection-importingpackages -Exception Handling-exception types-uncaught exception-multiple catch-nested try-throw and finally-built-in exceptions-user defined exceptions	9
<b>III</b>	<b>IO STREAMS AND MULTITHREAD</b> I/Obasics-readingconsoleinput-writingconsoleoutput-readingand writingfiles-Serialization-Multithreadedprogramming-javathreadmodel-threadpriorities-synchronization-thread class and runnable interface-creating multiple threads- inter thread communication.	9
<b>IV</b>	<b>GENERIC AND COLLECTIONS FRAMEWORK</b> Generics- simple Generic Example-Generic class with parameters-The General Form of aGeneric Class-Bounded Types-Creating Generic method- Generic interfaces- Generic class hierarchies-Generic restrictions. Collections overview-interfaces-classes-an iterator.	9
<b>V</b>	<b>V EVENT HANDLING AND SWING</b> Window fundamentals-layout managers-working with 2D shapes-Using color, fonts and images-The DelegationEventModel-Event Classes-TheActionEventClass-TheAdjustmentEventClass-TheComponentEventClass-The ContainerEvent Class-EventListener Interfaces-The ActionListener Interface-The AdjustmentListener Interface-The ComponentListener Interface-The Container Listener Interface-Introduction to Swing- Swing components-Text Fields, Text Areas-Buttons-Check Boxes-Radio Buttons-Lists- Choices-Scrollbars-windows-Menus-Dialog Boxes.	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: To Understand the basics of Java Programming
  - CO2: Design program using User Defined packages and interfaces
  - CO3: Develop applications using Multithreading concepts in java
  - CO4: Design real time applications using Generics and Collection frameworks.
  - CO5: Apply Event handling classes and Swing concepts to create different applications in java

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference, Tenth edition, McGraw – Hill 2018. ISBN: 9789387432291

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - E. Balagurusamy, Programming with java A Primer I, fifth edition, McGraw – Hill 2014 ISBN: 9789351343202

R2 - H.M.Deitel, P.J.Deitel, "Java : how to program", Fifth edition, Prentice Hall of India private limited, 2003. ISBN: 9780131016217

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT4202	<b>DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS</b>	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective**
1. Learn the fundamentals of data models.
  2. Acquire knowledge about ER diagrams and Normalization.
  3. Gain knowledge about various SQLs and optimization techniques
  4. Familiarize with the concepts of transactions and concurrency control.
  5. Acquire knowledge about various storage media and databases.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO DBMS</b>	
I	Purpose of Database System - Database characteristics - Data Models - Database Architecture - Key issues and challenges in Database Systems- Introduction to relational databases - Relational Model - Relational Algebra.	9
	<b>DATABASE DESIGN</b>	
II	Relational DBMS - ERmodel - Extended ER- Functional Dependencies, Non-loss Decomposition, Anomaly - 1NF to 5NF	8
	<b>SQL &amp; QUERY OPTIMIZATION</b>	
III	SQL fundamentals- SQL Standards- Data types- DDL - DML - DCL - TCL - Keys-Integrity - Views-Trigger-Cursors- Embedded SQL - Dynamic SQL - Query Processing and Optimization	9
	<b>TRANSACTION PROCESSING AND CONCURRENCY CONTROL</b>	
IV	Transaction Concepts - ACID Properties - Serializability - Concurrency - Need for Concurrency- Concurrency Control - Transaction Recovery - Locking Protocols - TwoPhase Locking -SQL Facilities for Concurrency and recovery- Two Phase Commit Protocol - Dead lock.	10
	<b>INDEXING AND HASHING</b>	
V	Basic concepts, Ordered Indices: Dense and Sparse Indices - Multi Level Indices - IndexUpdate. B+-Tree Index Files: Structure of a B+-Tree - Queries in B+-Trees-B-Tree IndexFile- Static Hashing, Dynamic Hashing.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Able to design a Data Model.  
CO2: Apply ER Diagrams and Normalization concepts for real time applications.  
CO3: Apply SQL queries and optimization techniques in real time.  
CO4: Apply Transactions and Concurrency mechanisms for real time applications.  
CO5: Evaluate the performance of various storage media

**TEXT BOOKS:**


T1 - RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. ISBN 9780133971279

T2- Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, Seventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019. ISBN: 9789339212124

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- C.J.Date, A.Kannan and S.Swamynathan, An Introduction to Database Systems, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. ISBN 13: 9788177585568

R2- Raghu Ramakrishnan, —Database Management SystemsI, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014. ISBN: 9789339213114

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT4203	PRINCIPLES OF OPERATING SYSTEMS	3	1	0	4

- Course Objective**
1. Study the basic concepts and Understand the structure of Operating Systems
  2. Learn about Processes, Scheduling algorithms and Deadlocks.
  3. Learn various Memory Management schemes.
  4. Study I/O management and File systems.
  5. Learn Linux operating systems

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION AND PROCESS MANAGEMENT</b>	
I	Introduction: Operating System Structure–Operating System Operations–Process Management– Memory Management– Storage Management. System Structures: Operating System Services – System Calls –Types of System Calls –System Programs–Process Concept–Process Scheduling– Operations on Processes – Inter-process Communication – Multithreaded Programming: Overview–Multithreading Models– Threading Issues. Process Scheduling: Basic Concepts– Scheduling Criteria– Scheduling Algorithms	9
II	<b>PROCESS COORDINATION</b> Synchronization: The Critical-Section Problem – Peterson’s Solution – Synchronization Hardware – Mutex Locks - Semaphores – Classic problems of Synchronization–Monitors–Deadlocks: System Model–Deadlock Characterization– Methods for Handling Deadlocks – Deadlock Prevention – Deadlock Avoidance – Deadlock Detection– Recovery from Deadlock	11
III	<b>MEMORY MANAGEMENT</b> Memory Management Strategies: Swapping – Contiguous Memory Allocation– Paging–Structure of the Page Table–Segmentation. Virtual-Memory Management: Demand Paging–Copy-on-Write–Page Replacement – Allocation of Frames– Thrashing	8
IV	<b>FILE MANAGEMENT</b> File System: File Concept–Access Methods–Directory and Disk Structure–Protection – File System Implementation: File System Structure–File System Implementation– Directory Implementation– Allocation Methods– Free-space Management.	9
V	<b>CASE STUDY: LINUX</b> Linux system – History- Design Principles – Kernel Modules – Process Management – Scheduling – Memory Management – File Systems – Input and output – Inter-process Communication- Network Structure – Security	8
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>


- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Analyse various Scheduling algorithms.
  - CO2: Apply Deadlock, prevention and avoidance algorithms.
  - CO3: Compare and Contrast various memory management schemes.
  - CO4: Analyse and implement a prototype File System.
  - CO5: Study the Linux operating system.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, —Operating System Concepts, 9th Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2012. ISBN:9781118063330

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, 4/E, Pearson Publications, 2014. ISBN 13: 9780133
- R2: Harvey M. Deitel-Operating systems, Third Edition, Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2004. ISBN 0-13-124696
- R3: William Stallings, Operating Systems –Internals and Design Principles, 8/E, Pearson Publications

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

<b>PROGRAMME</b>	<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>NAME OF THE COURSE</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT4251	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	2	4
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. To study pioneer of Software Development Life Cycle, Development models and Agile Software development. 2. To study fundamental concepts in Software Metrics, Measures and the techniques of estimation. 3. To discuss various issues and solutions in software Requirements. 4. To learn the process to model the Software Product. 5. To gain the techniques and skills on how to use modern software tools to support software projects and to expose Software Process Improvement and Reengineering					

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>Introduction to Software and Software Engineering</b> The Evolving Role of Software, Software: A Crisis on the Horizon and Software Myths, Software Engineering: A Layered Technology, Software Process Models-Prescriptive Process Models, Specialized Process Models, Process, Product and Process. Agility and Agile Process model, Extreme Programming, Other process models of Agile Development and Tools.	9
I	<b>Managing Software Project</b> Software Metrics (Process, Product and Project Metrics), Software Project Estimations- COCOMO II, Software Project Planning process, Project Scheduling & Tracking, Risk Management- Software Risks, Risk identification, RMMI.	9
II	<b>Requirement Analysis and Specification</b> Understanding the Requirement, Requirement Modeling, Requirement Specification (SRS), Requirement Analysis and Requirement Elicitation, Requirement Engineering, System Architecture Applications-Satellite Based Navigation, Artificial Intelligence: Cryptanalysis.	8+4(P)
III	<b>Develop an IEEE standard SRS document. Also develop risk management and project plan (Gantt chart).</b> <b>Object Modeling-</b> The Object Model, Classes and Objects, Classification, Static Modeling - Introduction to UML - Use Case Diagram, Domain Models, and UML Class Diagram.	
IV	<b>Identify Use Cases and develop the Use-Case model and identify the business activities and develop an UML Activity diagram,</b> <b>Identify the conceptual classes and develop a domain model with UML Class diagram and draw the State Chart diagram</b> <b>Dynamic Modeling</b> - Interaction and Package Diagram, Activity Diagrams and Modeling, State Machine Diagram and Modeling, UML Component Diagram, UML Deployment Diagram, Object Design, Applying GoF Design Patterns.	9+6(P)
V	<b>Using the identified scenarios find the interaction between objects and represent them using UML Interaction Diagrams and draw the Package diagram,</b> <b>Draw Component and Deployment diagrams, Practice forward engineering and reverse engineering</b>	7+8(P)
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>60</b>

**Course Outcome** CO1: Prepare SRS (Software Requirement Specification) document and SPMP (Software Project Management Plan) document.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

CO2: Apply the concept of Functional Oriented and Object-Oriented Approach for Software Design.

CO3: Recognize how to ensure the quality of software product, different quality standards and software review techniques.

CO4: Apply various Modelling techniques to design the product.

CO5: Able to understand modern Agile Development and Service Oriented Architecture Concept of Industry.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 – Roger S. Pressman, Bruce R. Maxim, Software engineering- A practitioner's Approach, McGraw-Hill International Edition, 8th edition ( 2015). ISBN: 9789353165710

T2 – Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications, Pearson India; 3rd edition (2010) ISBN-13: 9780132797443

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Ian Sommerville, Software engineering, Pearson education Asia, 10th Edition, 2015 ISBN 9780133943252

R2 – Pankaj Jalote, Software Engineering – A Precise Approach Wiley, 2010, ISBN 8126523115

R3 - Craig Larmen, Applying UML and Patterns, Pearson Education; 3rd edition, 2015 ISBN-13: 9789332553941

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



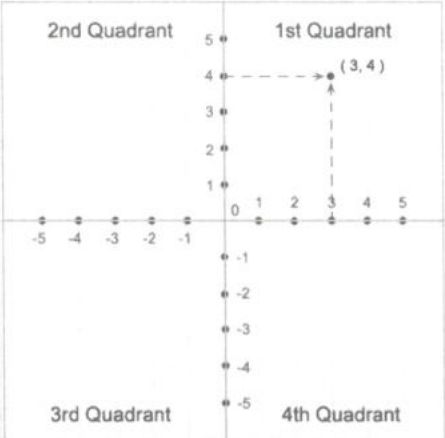



Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT4001R	JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. To practice implementing Object Oriented Concepts, Package creation in Java using appropriate coding standards 2. To explore inheritance, interface and exception handling techniques. 3. To practice multithread programming. 4. To practice writing generic programs and collection classes in Java 5. To develop simple applications using Event handling and swing concepts.					
<b>Exp. No</b>	<b>Description of the Experiments</b>					
1	Ritik wants a magic board, which displays a character for a corresponding number for his science project. Help him to develop such aJava application. For example, when the digits 65,66,67,68 are entered, the alphabet ABCD are to be displayed. [Assume the number of inputs should be always 4]					
2	Write a Java program to calculate the fuel consumption of your truck. The program should ask the user to enter the quantity of diesel to fill up the tank and the distance covered till the tank goes dry. Calculate the fuel consumption and display it in the format (liters per 100 kilometers). Convert the same result to the U.S. style of miles per gallon and display the result. If the quantity or distance is zero or negative display" is an Invalid Input".[Note: The US approach of fuel consumption calculation (distance / fuel) is the inverse of the European approach (fuel / distance). Also note that 1 kilometer is 0.6214 miles, and 1 liter is 0.2642 gallons.]The result should be with two decimal places.					
3	Vohra went to a movie with his friends in a Wave theatre and during break time he bought pizzas, puffs and cool drinks. Consider the following prices: Rs.100/pizza Rs.20/puffs Rs.10/cooldrink Generate a bill in Java for What Vohra has bought.					
4	HICET wants to recognize the department which has succeeded in getting the maximum number of placements for an academic year. The departments that have participated in the recruitment drive are CSE, ECE, MECH. Help the college find the department getting maximum placements. Check for all the possible output given in the sample snapshot. Note : If any input is negative, the output should be "Input is Invalid". If all department has equal number of placements, the output should be "None of the department has got the highest placement".					
5	Rhea Pandey's teacher has asked her to prepare well for the lesson on seasons. When her teacher tells a month, she needs to say the season corresponding to that month. Write a program to solve the above task. Spring – March to May, Summer – June to August, Autumn – September to November and, Winter – December to February. Month should be in the range 1 to 12. If not the output should be "Invalid month".					
6	Write a Java program to read the value of an integer m and display the value of n is 1 when m is larger than 0, 0 when m is 0 and -1 when m is less than0.					
7	Write a Java program to accept a coordinate point in a XY coordinate system and determine in which quadrant the coordinate pointlies.					

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

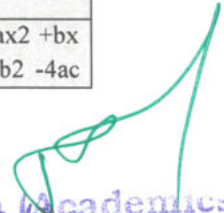


  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

	
8	<p>8. Write a Java program to find the eligibility of admission for a professional course based on the following criteria:  Eligibility Criteria:  Marks in Maths <math>\geq 65</math> and Marks in Phy <math>\geq 55</math> and Marks in Chem <math>\geq 50</math> and Total in all three subject <math>\geq 190</math> or  Total in Maths and Physics <math>\geq 140</math> Input the marks obtained in Physics :65  Input the marks obtained in Chemistry :51 Input the marks obtained in Mathematics :72  Total marks of Maths, Physics and Chemistry: 188  Total marks of Maths and Physics: 137  The candidate is not eligible.</p>
9	<p>9. There is a jar full of candies for sale at a mall counter. The jar has the capacity N, that is JAR can contain maximum N Candies when a JAR is full. At any point in time, JAR can have an M number of candies where <math>M \leq N</math>. Candies are served to the customers. JAR is never remaining empty as when the last K candidates are left, JAR is refilled with new candidates in such a way that JAR gets full. Write a Java to implement the above scenario. Display JAR at the counter with the available number of candies. Input should be the number of candies one customer orders at a point in time. Update the JAR after every purchase and display JAR at the counter. The output should give the number of candies sold and the updated number of candies in the JAR. If the input is more than the number of candies in JAR, return "INVALID INPUT".  Given, <math>N=10</math>, Where N is the number of candies available, <math>K \leq 5</math>, Where K is the number of minimum candies that must be inside JAR ever.</p>
10	<p>10. XYZ Technologies is in the process of increment the salary of the employees. This increment is done based on their salary and their performance appraisal rating.  If the appraisal rating is between 1 and 3, the increment is 10% of the salary.  If the appraisal rating is between 3.1 and 4, the increment is 25% of the salary.  If the appraisal rating is between 4.1 and 5, the increment is 30% of the salary.  Help them to do this, by writing a Java program that displays the incremented salary.  Note: If either the salary is 0 or negative (or) if the appraisal rating is not in the range 1 to 5 (inclusive), then the output should be "Invalid Input".</p>
11	<p>11. Write a program to create a class Student2 along with two method getData(), printData() to get the value through argument and display the data in printData. Create the two objects s1, s2 to declare and access the values from class STtest.</p>
12	<p>12. Write a Java program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation <math>ax^2 + bx + c = 0</math>. Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula. If the discriminant <math>b^2 - 4ac</math></p>

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

	isnegative, display a message stating that there are no realsolutions.
13	The Fibonacci sequence is defined by the following rule: The first two values in the sequence are 1 and 1. Every subsequent value is the sum of the two values preceding it. Write a Java program that uses both recursive and non-recursive functions to print the nth value in the Fibonaccisequence.
14	Write a java program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains an empty method named number Of Sides( ).Provide three classes named Trapezoid, Triangle and Hexagon such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contains only the method number Of Sides( ) that shows the number of sides in the given geometricalfigures.
15	Write a Java program that reads a file name from the user, and then displays information about whether the file exists, whether the file is readable, whether the file is writable, the type of file and the length of the file inbytes.
16	Write a Java program to count a total number of duplicate elements in anarray.
17	Write a program in C to merge two arrays of same size sorted in descendingorder.
18	Write a Java program to find sum of rows and columns of aMatrix.
19	Write a Java program to set zeroes in lower triangular of amatrix.
20	Write a Java program to check whether a given substring is present in the givenstring.
21	Write a Java program to read n strings through keyboard and sortit.
22	Write a Java Program to read an excel.
23	Write a java program in which you will declare two interface sum and Add inherits these interfaces through class A1 and display theircontent.
24	Write a Java program that creates three threads. First thread displays “Good Morning” everyone second, the second thread displays “Hello” every two seconds and the third thread displays “Welcome” every threeseconds.
25	Write a Java program that correctly implements producer consumer problem using the concept of inter threadcommunication.
26	Write a java program that simulates a traffic light. The program lets the user select one of three lights: red, yellow, or green. When a radio button is selected, the light is turned on, and onlyone light can be on at a time No light is on when the programstarts.
27	Write a Java program that works as a simple calculator. Use a grid layout to arrange buttons for the digits and for the +, -,*, % operations. Add a text field to display the result. Handle any possible exceptions like divide byzero.
28	Write a program that creates a user interface to perform integer divisions. The user enters two numbers in the text fields, Num1 and Num2. The division of Num1 and Num2 is displayed in the Result field when the Divide button is clicked. If Num1 or Num2 were not an integer, the program would throw a NumberFormatException. If Num2 were Zero, the program would throw an Arithmetic Exception Display the exception in a message dialogbox.
29	Write a java program that implements a multi-thread application that has three threads. First thread generates random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of cube of thenumber.
30	Write programs of database connectivity using JDBC-ODBCdrivers.
<b>Total Practical Hours</b>	
<b>45</b>	

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Course Outcome</b>	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Understand the basics of Java Programming CO2: Design program using Inheritance, interface and exception handling techniques. CO3: Develop applications using multithread programming. CO4: Implement data structure concepts using Generic programs and collection classes. CO5: Design real time applications using Event handling and Swing.
-----------------------	--

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT4002R	<b>DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY</b>	0	0	3	1.5

**Course Objective**

1. To understand data definitions and data manipulation commands.
2. To learn the use of nested and join queries
3. To understand views and constraints
4. To understand functions, procedures and procedural extensions of data bases
5. To understand design and implementation of typical database applications

**Exp. No**

**Description of the Experiments**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Data Definition Commands, Data Manipulation Commands for inserting, deleting, updating and retrieving tables |
| 2 | Database Querying – Simple queries, Nested queries, Sub queries and Joins                                    |
| 3 | Views, Sequences, Synonyms   |
| 4 | Database Programming: Implicit and Explicit Cursors  |
| 5 | Procedures and Functions   |
| 6 | Triggers   |
| 7 | Exception Handling   |
| 8 | Database Design using ER Modeling, Normalization   |

**Total Practical Hours:45**

**Scenario 1**

**Example 1:**

**Table 1: Busdiv**

Buscode	BusDesc
01	Super Delux
02	Delux
03	Super Fast
04	Normal

**Table 2: Busroute**

Route_id	Route_no	Buscode	Origin	Dest	Fare	Dist	Capacity
201	33	01	Chennai	Madurai	170	300	45
202	25	02	Trichy	Madurai	45	100	50
203	15	03	Nellai	Madurai	30	90	50
204	36	04	Chennai	Bangalore	150	250	55
205	40	01	Bangalore	Madurai	170	250	45
206	38	02	Madurai	Chennai	160	300	50
207	39	03	Hyderabad	Chennai	160	190	50
208	41	04	Chennai	Cochin	148	320	55
209	47	02	Chennai	Coimbatore	165	300	50
210	46	04	Coimbatore	Chennai	150	300	55

**Table 3: Busdepot**

Place_id	Place	Address	Station
01	Chennai	12, Beach Rd	Broadway
02	Madurai	17, Bye Pass Rd	Ellis Nagar
03	Trichy	11, First Cross Road	Tollgate
04	Bangalore	15, Second St	Malleswaram
05	Hyderabad	115, Lakeview Rd	Charminar
06	Nellai	12, Temple Rd	Town

**Table 4: Journey**

J-Id	Date	Time	Route_id	Buscode
01	13-Jan-97	10:00:00	201	01
02	13-Jan-97	12:00:00	201	01

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

03	13-Jan-97	13:00:00	201	01
04	13-Apr-97	15:00:00	202	02
05	13-Apr-97	17:00:00	202	03
06	13-Apr-97	19:00:00	203	04

**Table 5: Ticket**

J-Id	Tick_no	Dob	Doj	Time	Station	Origin	Dest	Adults	Child	Totfare	Route_id
01	001	10-Dec-96	13-Jan-97	10:00:00	Broadway	Chennai	Madurai	1	1	225	201
02	002	12-Dec-96	13-Jan-97	12:00:00	Broadway	Chennai	Madurai	2	0	90	202
03	003	01-Jan-97	13-Jan-97	13:00:00	Broadway	Chennai	Madurai	1	1	255	201
04	004	02-Feb-97	13-Apr-97	15:00:00	Tollgate	Trichy	Madurai	3	0	90	203
05	005	05-Mar-97	13-Apr-97	17:00:00	Tollgate	Trichy	Madurai	1	0	150	204
06	006	18-Mar-97	13-Apr-97	19:00:00	Town	Nellai	Madurai	1	1	90	202

**Table 6: Ticketdetail**

Tick_no	Name	Sex	Age	Fare
001	Latha	F	24	170
001	Anand	M	10	85
002	Pradeep	M	30	45
002	Kuldeep	M	32	45
003	Rakesh	M	48	170
003	Brindhha	F	08	85
004	Radhika	F	22	30
004	Juliat	F	21	30

**Constraints**

1

**Busdiv**

**Busroute**

Buscode(primary key) Busdesc(Unique)  
Buscode(Foreign key)Route\_no(Unique)

2

**Journey**

**Ticket**

J\_Id(primary key) J\_Id(Foreign key)  
Day(Notnull) Time(Notnull)  
Time(Notnull) Origin(Notnull)  
Dest(Notnull)

3

**Busroute**

**Journey**

Route\_id (primary key) Route\_id (Foreign key)

4

**Ticket**

**Ticketdetail**

Tick\_no (primary key) Tick\_no (Foreign key)  
Sex (Check constraint for accepting either M of F)

5

**Busdiv**

**Journey**

Buscode (primary key) Buscode (Foreign key)

Create the above tables by applying the constraints specified and populate the tables. Perform various DML, TCL commands (Select, Insert, Update, Delete, Commit, Rollback, Savepoint, Grant, Revoke). Perform various operation involving arithmetic operators, logical operators, comparison operators, character, number, date functions. Create a view jview from the Journey tables such that it contains Day, Time and route\_id as J\_day, J\_time, J\_r\_id as column headings. Update the jview such that the J\_day is "20-jan-98" where J\_r\_id is 201. Select the contents of corresponding table that jview is based and check whether update has occurred. Perform various join operations on the tables Busdiv and Busroute

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Create a synonym passenger for ticketdetail table. Select contents of passenger. Create a synonym busdetails for busroute table. Drop the passenger synonym. Create an index on route\_id column of busroute table. Drop the index. Create a sequence ticket where minimum value is 1 and maximum value is 20 with an increment of 2 and starting with 1. Insert the sequence ticket into the tick\_no column of ticket table. Alter the sequence such that the maximum value is 15. List only the sequences created by you. List only the views created by you. List all the indexes created by you. Drop all the database objects created by you. Create a procedure that will increment the selected records totfare in the ticket table by 100 update the table. Create a trigger that ensures no changes to the records on specified days.

**Scenario 2:**

**Table 1: Emp**

EmpNo	Ename	Job	MGR	HireDate	Sal	Comm	Deptno
7369	SMITH	CLERK	7902	17-DEC-80	800		20
7499	ALLEN	SALESMAN	7698	20-FEB-81	1600	300	30
7521	WARD	SALESMAN	7698	22-FEB-81	1250	500	30
7566	JONES	MANAGER	7839	02-APR-81	2975		20
7654	MARTIN	SALESMAN	7698	28-SEP-81	1250	1400	30
7698	BLAKE	MANAGER	7839	01-MAY-81	2850		30
7782	CLARK	MANAGER	7839	09-JUN-81	2450		10
7788	SCOTT	ANALYST	7566	19-APR-87	3000		20
7839	KING	PRESIDENT		17-NOV-81	5000		10
7844	TURNER	SALESMAN	7698	08-SEP-81	1500	0	30
7876	ADAMS	CLERK	7788	23-MAY-87	1100		20
7900	JAMES	CLERK	7698	03-DEC-81	950		30
7902	FORD	ANALYST	7566	03-DEC-81	3000		20
7934	MILLER	CLERK	7782	23-JAN-82	1300		10

**Table 2: Dept**

DeptNo	Dname	Loc
10	Accounting	New York
20	Research	Dallas
30	Sales	Chicago
40	Operations	Boston

**Table 3: Salgrade**

Grade	LoSal	HiSal
1	700	1200
2	1201	1400
3	1401	2000
4	2001	3000
5	3001	9999

Create the above tables by applying the necessary constraints and populate the tables. Perform various DML, TCL commands (Select, Insert, Update, Delete, Commit, Rollback, Savepoint, Grant, Revoke). Perform various operation involving arithmetic operators, logical operators, comparison operators, character, number, date functions. Perform various join operations on the tables Emp and Dept. Create Sequence Next\_Empno Start with 8000 Increment By 1. Create view from emp table where job is salesman. Create a Procedure that lists all employees' numbers and names from the 'emp' table using a cursor. Create Procedure that selects an employee row given the employee number and displays certain columns. Create statement-level triggers that display a message after an insert, update, or deletion to the 'emp' table.

**Scenario 3**

A new supermarket will be opened in 3 months. The owner wants to have a software to manage the supermarket data (inventory, customers, sales,..). Design a database to insert, retrieve, update data. ex. When a product is sold to a customer, the database changes may need to be done reducing the inventory. Real world need for creating views. Provide different Users different roles for separate DB.

**Scenario 4**

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Design database for university which should include details about student, faculty, course, department. Create, populate the database, perform updates and retrieval. Create views and triggers that does not allow manipulation during holidays. Provide different privileges to different users.

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Course Outcome</b> | CO1: Able to populate and query a Database                              |
|                       | CO2: Able to create different applications using SQL commands           |
|                       | CO3: Able to Create and maintain tables using PL/SQL                    |
|                       | CO4: Able to use front end tool   |
|                       | CO5: Able to design and implementation of typical Database applications |

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>19MC4191</b>	<b>ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE/VALUE EDUCATION</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

- Course Objective**
1. The course aims at imparting basic principles of thought process, reasoning and inferencing.
  2. Sustainability is at the core of Indian Traditional Knowledge Systems connecting society and nature.
  3. Holistic life style of Yogic-science and wisdom capsules in Sanskrit literature are also important in modern society with rapid technological advancements and societal disruptions.
  4. The course focuses on introduction to Indian Knowledge System, Indian perspective of modern scientific world-view, basic principles of Yoga and holistic health care system, Indian philosophical traditions, Indian linguistic tradition and Indian artistic tradition.

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
<b>I</b>	Basic Structure of Indian Knowledge System	4
<b>II</b>	Modern Science and Indian Knowledge System	4
<b>III</b>	Yoga and Holistic Health care	4
<b>IV</b>	Philosophical tradition	4
<b>V</b>	Indian linguistic tradition (Phonology, Morphology, Syntax and semantics), Indian artistic tradition and Case Studies.	4
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>20</b>

**Course Outcome**

CO1: Ability to understand the structure of Indian system of life.  
CO2: Connect up and explain basics of Indian Traditional knowledge in modern scientific perspective

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1. V. Sivaramakrishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Material, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai, 5th Edition, 2014
- R2. Swami Jitmanand, Modern Physics and Vedant, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
- R3. Fritzof Capra, Tao of Physics
- R4. Fritzof Capra, The wave of Life.
- R5. V N Jha ( Eng. Trans.), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, International Chinmay Foundation, Velliarnad, makum
- R6. Yoga Sutra of Patanjali, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkatta.
- R7. GN Jha ( Eng. Trans.) Ed. R N Jha, Yoga-darshanam with VyasaBhashya, VidyanidhiPrakasham, Delhi, 2016.
- R8. RN Jha, Science of Consciousness Psychotherapy and Yoga Practices, Vidyanidhi Prakasham, Delhi, 2016.
- R9. P R Sharma ( English translation), ShodashangHridayam

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**



Programme	Course code	Course title	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19HE4072	CAREER GUIDANCE – LEVEL IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	2	0	0	0

**Course Objectives:**

1. Solve Logical Reasoning questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO6]
2. Solve Quantitative Aptitude questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO7]
3. Solve Verbal Ability questions of easy to intermediate level [SLO8]
4. Crack mock interviews with ease [SLO13]
5. Be introduced to problem-solving techniques and algorithms [SLO14]

**Expected Course Outcome:**

Enable students to solve Aptitude questions of placement level with ease, as well as write effective essays.

**Student Learning Outcomes (SLO):** 6, 7, 8, 13, 14

**Module:1 Logical Reasoning 3 hours SLO:6**

Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams

- Logical Connectives
- Syllogisms
- Venn Diagrams – Interpretation
- Venn Diagrams – Solving

**Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 6 hours SLO: 7**

Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations

- Logarithm
- Arithmetic Progression
- Geometric Progression
- Geometry
- Mensuration
- Codes and Inequalities
- Quadratic Equations

**Permutation, Combination and Probability**

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation
- Circular Permutations
- Computation of Combination
- Probability

**Module:3 Verbal Ability 2 hours SLO: 8**

Critical Reasoning

- Argument – Identifying the Different Parts (Premise, assumption, conclusion)
- Strengthening statement
- Weakening statement
- Mimic the pattern

**Module:4 Recruitment Essentials 1 hour SLO: 12**



  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19HE4073	IDEATION SKILLS	1	0	0	0

- Course Objective**
- To study the importance of ideation.
  - To learn about the various tools for Ideation.
  - To provide an insight in Prototyping and its significance.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>IDEATION: INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN THINKING METHODOLOGY</b>		
I	Design Thinking Methodology and how it can be used as a powerful tool for developing new and innovative solutions - Inspiration –Implementation - Disruptive technology.	4
<b>IDEATION: TOOLS FOR IDEATION</b>		
II	Various resources to kindle new ideas for innovation. Explore the types of ideas in the past – Effect of the ideas and innovation of past on the world – Innovation Thinking – Case studies.	4
<b>IDEATION: INTRODUCTION TO CUSTOMER DISCOVERY</b>		
III	Intro to Customer Discovery- development of customer discovery plan that can lead to powerful business innovation- Customer Discovery Plan	4
<b>PROTOTYPING AND PRODUCT IDEATION</b>		
IV	Introduction to Prototyping - minimum viable product - High fidelity prototype vs low fidelity prototype – Prototyping tools	3
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>15</b>


- Course Outcome**
- Upon completion of the course, students will be able to
- CO1: Develop a strong understanding and importance of ideation  
CO2: Learn about the different kinds of tools for Ideation.  
CO3: Learn the need and significance of prototyping and its significance.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Mark Baskinger and William Bardel, "Drawing Ideas: A Hand-Drawn Approach for Better Design", 2013  
T2 - Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Kurt Hanks and Larry Belliston, "Rapid Viz : A New Method for the Rapid Visualization of Ideas", 2008.  
R2 - Kathryn McElroy , "Prototyping for Designers: Developing the Best Digital and Physical Products", 2017.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**




  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19CS4204	DATA VISUALIZATION	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective**
1. Design and create data visualization.
  2. Conduct exploratory data analysis using visualization.
  3. Craft visual presentation of data for effective communication.
  4. Design and evaluate color palettes for visualization design alternative.
  5. Apply data transformation such as aggregation and filtering for visualization.
  6. Identify opportunities for application of data visualization in various domains

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</b>		
I	Data collection methods, Descriptive Statistics Mean, Median, Mode, Inferential Statistics, Random Variables, Probability Distributions, Normal Distribution, Sampling and Sampling Distribution.	9
<b>VISUALIZATION USING R</b>		
II	Overview of R, Descriptive data analysis using R, Data manipulation with R Data visualization with R, R studio installation, Data manipulation with R (dplyr, data.table, reshape2package, tidyr package, Lubricate package) ,Data Visualization with R (working with Graphics,ggplot2).	7+2(P)
<b>WATSON STUDIO</b>		
III	Data visualization in Watson studio, Adding data to data refiner, Visualization of data in Watson studio.	5+4(P)
<b>DATA ANALYSIS USING PYTHON</b>		
IV	Introduction to python, Python scripting basics, Data types - Introduction to Jupyter notebook, Numpy and Pandas, Python and Anaconda installation , Pandas (text data, date time columns, indexing and selecting data, group by Merge/join datasets).	3+6(P)
<b>VISUALIZATION USING PYTHON</b>		
V	Data Visualization tools in python ,Basic plots using Matplotlib ,Specialized Visualization tools using Matplotlib ,Advanced Visualization tools using Matplotlib-Seaborn functionalities ,Spatial visualization and analysis in python in folium ,Usage of Seaborn functionalities ,Case studies.	5+4(P)
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>(29 + 16) 45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Know the history of data visualization and its connection with computer graphics.
- CO2: Students understand the foundations and characteristics of data, which forms the beginning of the visualization pipeline.
- CO3: Understand the role of user interaction within visualizations, understand the visualization design process.
- CO4: Students know some commercial data visualization packages with functionality.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 :IBM CE-Data visualization.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Information Dashboard Design: Displaying Data for At-a-glance Monitoring

R2: The Big Book of dash board by Steve Wexler.

R3: Mastering python data Visualization.

**SIGNED BY**

Chairman, Board of Studies

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**APPROVED BY**

Dean-Academics

**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19CS4003	DATA VISUALIZATION LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5

**Course Objective**

1. Design and create data visualization.
2. Conduct exploratory data analysis using visualization.
3. Craft visual presentation of data for effective communication.
4. Design and evaluate color palettes for visualization design alternative.
5. Apply data transformation such as aggregation and filtering for visualization.
6. Identify opportunities for application of data visualization in various domains

**Description of the Experiments**

1. Data manipulation using dplyr package in R programming
2. Data manipulation using tidyr package in R programming
3. Data analysis using data. table package in R programming
4. Data Visualization using R programming
5. Pandas – Indexing and selecting operations
6. Pandas -Merging operations
7. Exploratory data analysis for loan prediction dataset
8. Creating a data frame from dictionary and accessing the data using pandas packages
9. Data analysis and visualization for COVID19 dataset
10. Creating different types of visualizations using python(matplotlib package) programming

**Total Practical Hours 45**

**Course Outcome**

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Know the history of data visualization and its connection with computer graphics
- CO2: Students understand the foundations and characteristics of data, which forms the beginning of the visualization pipeline
- CO3: Understand the role of user interaction within visualizations, understand the visualization design process
- CO4: Students know some commercial data visualization packages with functionality



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**




**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

# SYLLABUS





<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT5201	MOBILE COMPUTING	3	0	0	3

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. Learn the basic concepts of Mobile Computing.
  2. Understand the Architecture and Components of Mobile Operating Systems.
  3. Identify the various schemes in MAC protocols.
  4. Study the functionalities of Mobile IP protocols.
  5. Gain knowledge on Routing and Security issues in Ad hoc and Sensor networks.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>CELLULAR TECHNOLOGY</b>	
I	Mobile Computing – Mobile Computing Vs WirelessNetworking- MobileComputing Applications – Characteristics of Mobile Computing – Structure of Cellular Mobile Communication –GSM – Services – Architecture – GPRS – Services – Architecture Services – UMTS, Satellite Systems-GEO, LEO, MEO.	12
	<b>MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATING SYSTEMS</b>	
II	Responsibilities of OS in Mobile device – Mobile O/S-Windows Mobile-Palm OS-Symbian OS Android and Blackberry OS, Protocols and Platforms for Mobile Computing -Mobile Devices as Web clients-WAP- Bluetooth, XML, J2ME, JavaCard, Linux for Mobile Devices, Android Software Development Kit-M-Commerce-B2C and B2B applications-Security Issues	12
	<b>MAC PROTOCOLS</b>	
III	Properties – Wireless MAC – Taxonomy – Fixed Assignment Schemes – Random Assignment Schemes – Reservation Based Schemes – Wireless LAN Standards – IEEE 802 Protocol Architecture, IEEE 802.11 System Architecture, Protocol Architecture & Services, MAC protocols for Ad Hoc networks, Cognitive Radio ad-Hoc networks	12
	<b>MOBILE INTERNET PROTOCOL AND MOBILE DATABASE</b>	
IV	Mobile IP – Terminologies of Mobile IP – Packet Delivery – Features of Mobile IP – Key Mechanism– Route optimization -DHCP – Significance of DHCP , Transaction Processing in mobile Environment, Mobile Transaction models.	12
	<b>MOBILE ADHOC NETWORKS &amp; WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS</b>	
V	MANET : Characteristics – Routing Protocols- VANET –Security issues in MANET – Attacks on Adhoc Networks – Sensor Networks: Characteristics - Routing Protocols.	12
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>60</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: learn the basic concepts of mobile computing and its applications.  
 CO2: Execute and Analyse the components of Mobile Operating Systems  
 CO3 Understand the various schemes in MAC protocols.  
 CO4: Understand and demonstrate the functionalities of Mobile IP protocols  
 CO5: Understand the routing and security issues in Ad hoc and Sensor networks

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- Prasant Kumar Pattnaik, Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Mobile Computing, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, Second Edition, New Delhi ,2015.

T2 - Jochen H. Schller, —Mobile Communications, Pearson Education, Second Edition, New Delhi, 2008

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**


R1-AsokeKTalukder,HasanAhmedandRoopaRYavagal,—MobileComputing—Technology,Applications andService Creation, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2010.

R2 -Jonathan Rodriguez, Fundamentals of 5G Mobile Networks, Wiley Publishers, 2015

R3-RajKamal,—MobileComputing, Oxford University Press,NewDelhi,2012

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT5202	<b>Name of the course</b> COMPUTER NETWORKS	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made to:

**Course Objective**

1. To study the Protocol Layering and Physical Level Communication.
2. To understand the Data Communication System and the purpose of Layered Architecture.
3. To analyze the concepts of Routing Methods and Sub-netting.
4. To learn the functions of Network Layer and the various Routing Protocols.
5. To familiarize the functions and Protocols of the Transport Layer.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>OVERVIEW &amp; PHYSICAL LAYER</b>	
I	Networks – Network Types – Protocol Layering – TCP/IP Protocol suite – OSI Model – Physical Layer:Performance – Transmission Media – Switching – Circuit-switched Networks – Packet Switching	9
	<b>DATA LINK LAYER</b>	
II	Introduction – Link-Layer Addressing – DLC Services – Data-Link Layer Protocols – HDLC– PPP - Media Access Control - Wired LANs: Ethernet - Wireless LANs – Introduction –IEEE 802.11, Bluetooth – Connecting Devices.	9
	<b>NETWORK AND ROUTING</b>	
III	Network Layer Services – Packet switching – Performance – IPV4 Addresses – Forwarding of IP Packets - Network Layer Protocols: IP, ICMP v4 – Unicast Routing Algorithms –Protocols – Multicasting Basics – IPV6 Addressing – IPV6 Protocol.	9
	<b>TRANSPORT LAYER</b>	
IV	Process to process delivery, User datagram protocol (UDP), Transmission control protocol (TCP), Data traffic, Congestion, Congestion control, Quality of service, Techniques to improve QOS, Integrated services, Differentiated services, QOS in switched networks.	9
	<b>APPLICATION LAYER</b>	
V	Client server model, Socket interface, Name space, Domain name space, Distribution of name space, DNS in the internet, Resolution, DNS messages, DDNS, Encapsulation, Electronic mail, File transfer, HTTP, World wide web (WWW), Digitizing audio and video, Audio and video compression, streaming stored audio/video, Streaming live audio/video, Real time interactive audio/video, Voice over IP.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

**Course Outcome**

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1:Learn about the Protocol Layering and Physical Level Communication
  - CO2:Understand the Data Communication System and the purpose of Layered Architecture.
  - CO3: Analyze the concepts of Routing Methods and Subnetting.
  - CO4: Design protocols for various functions in the Network.
  - CO5: Understand the functions and Protocols of the Transport Layer

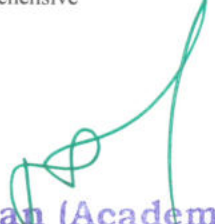
**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Larry Peterson, Bruce Davie, Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, Elsevier, Online Edition, 2019.

T2: Paul Goransson, Chuck Black and Timothy Culver, Software Defined Networks - A Comprehensive

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

Approach, Elsevier, Second Edition, 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, Computer Networking – A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, Pearson Education, Seventh Edition, 2017.

R2: Nader. F. Mir, Computer and Communication NetworksI, Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers, Second Edition, 2015.

R3: Behrouz A. Forouzan, —Data communication and NetworkingI, Tata McGraw – Hill, Fifth Edition, 2013.

R4: Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach McGraw Hill Publishers, 2011.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**



Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT5203	MICROCONTROLLERS AND EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
- To conceptualize the basics of Organizational and Architectural issues of a Microcontroller.
  - To Learn Programming Techniques used in Microcontroller.
  - To Understand the basic concepts of ARM Processor.
  - To Gain Knowledge about the Fundamentals of Embedded Computing and Memory Mechanisms.
  - To Study the Software Development Tools.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>THE MICROCONTROLLER ARCHITECTURE</b>	
I	Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller- Pin Configuration-Architecture- Input /Output Ports-Addressing Modes.	9
	<b>INTERFACING MICROCONTROLLER</b>	
II	Timers- Serial Port -Interrupts External- Memory Interface - LCD & Keyboard Interfacing-ADC,DAC - Stepper Motor	9
	<b>ADVANCED RISC MACHINES</b>	
III	ARM Embedded Systems- ARM Processor: Architecture, Registers, CPSR, Processor Operating Modes- Brief introduction to Exceptions, Interrupts and Vector Table-Instruction set: Data processing, Load-Store - Addressing Modes.	9
	<b>EMBEDDED COMPUTING AND MEMORY MANAGEMENT</b>	
IV	Characteristics of Embedded Computing- Challenges of Embedded Systems- Embedded system design process-Memory System Mechanisms: Caches, Memory System Performance, MMU and Address Translation.	9
	<b>EMBEDDED SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT</b>	
V	Embedded Software Development Tools-Emulators and Debuggers-Design Methodologies-Case Studies- Digital Camera, Smart Card, Mobile Phone Software.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Learn the basic Structure of Microcontroller.  
CO2: Analysis and Design to Interface Program Microcontroller.  
CO3: Describe the Function of ARM Processor Architecture.  
CO4: Understand Memory System Mechanisms  
CO5: Design Conceptual Embedded System.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1-Mohamed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin McKinlay, The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems: Using Assembly and C, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition 2011.

T2-Marilyn Wolf, Computers as Components - Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 4th Edition, 2016.


**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Andrew N, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright, ARM System Developer's Guide: Designing and Optimizing System Software, Elsevier, 2010.

R2- Rajkamal, Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, McGraw Hill Education, Third Edition, 2015.

R3-Daniel W Lewis, —Fundamentals of Embedded Software I, Pearson Education, 2011.

R4- Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Pearson Education, 2nd Edition 2010.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>19IT5204</b>	<b>ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. Study the concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
  2. Learn the methods of solving problems using Artificial Intelligence.
  3. Understand the need for machine learning for various problem solving.
  4. Understand the latest trends in machine learning.
  5. Introduce the concepts of Expert Systems

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>INTRODUCTION AND PROBLEM SOLVING</b>	
<b>I</b>	Definitions of AI - Intelligent Agents. Problem solving by searching: Problem-solving agents- Example problems – Search for solutions- Uninformed Search Strategies – Informed searchstrategies – Heuristic functions. Local Search Algorithms and Optimization Problems	9
	<b>PROBLEM SOLVING METHODS</b>	
<b>II</b>	Adversarial search: Games-Optimal decisions in games – Mini-Max Algorithm-Alpha-beta pruning-ConstraintSatisfaction Problems(CSP);Defining CSP Problems-ConstraintPropagation: Inference in CSPs - Backtracking search for CSPs	9
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING</b>	
<b>III</b>	Machine Learning- Applications of Machine Learning-Types of Learning-Supervised, Unsupervised, reinforcement, Classification Learning-Important elements in Machine Learning: Dataformats – Learnability-Statistical Learning Approaches-Elements of Information theory.	9
	<b>SUPERVISED AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING</b>	
<b>IV</b>	Classification: Introduction – Fundamentals of Classification-k-nearest neighbor Classifier-Classification with Support Vector Machines- Clustering: Introduction- K means Algorithm – Mean Shift Algorithm	9
	<b>EXPERT SYSTEMS</b>	
<b>V</b>	Characteristics of Expert System- Components of an Expert System-Expert System Development- Knowledge Engineering-Applications of Expert System-Case Studies: A Simple Medical Expert System-Successful Expert Systems.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

**Course Outcome**

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Identify problems that are amenable to solution by AI methods.

CO2: Identify appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem.

CO3: Differentiate between supervised, unsupervised, semi-supervised machine learning approaches.

CO4: Analyse and suggest appropriate machine learning approaches for various types of problems

CO5: Design and carry out case studies of Expert Systems.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1- Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B Nair—Artificial Intelligence-, Tata Mc Graw-Hill, (Third edition)-2013.
- T2- Tom M. Mitchell, —Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Vinod Chandra S.S and Anand Hareendran S, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning-PHI Learning Private Limited-2014.
- R2- Zsolt Nagy, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals-Packt Publishing-(1st Edition) 2018.
- R3- Giuseppe Bonaccorso, Machine Learning Algorithms, Packt Publishing,2017.
- R4- Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, -Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach,Pearson, 2016.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19ITS205	<b>DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING</b>	3	0	0	3

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. To learn the concept of Data Ware housing and OLAP
  2. To understand Data and Preprocessing Techniques
  3. To acquaint with the techniques used for Knowledge Discovery in Databases.
  4. To study Association rule mining and Classification for handling large data
  5. To expose the concept of Clustering in data mining

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>DATA WAREHOUSING AND OLAP:</b> Basic Concepts - Operational database systems Vs Data warehouses- A Multi-tieredArchitecture – Data Warehouse Models- Transformation and Loading-Metadata Repository	9
<b>II</b>	<b>Data Cube and OLAP:</b> A Multidimensional Data Model- Stars, Snowflakes and Fact Constellations, Dimensions and Measures, Typical OLAP Operations and Server Architecture <b>KNOWING DATA AND DATA PREPROCESSING:</b> <b>Knowing Data:</b> Data objects and attributes - Statistical description of data - Data visualization. <b>Data preprocessing:</b> Data cleaning - Data integration and transformation - Data reduction	8
<b>III</b>	<b>DATA MINING</b> Introduction to Knowledge Discovery from Databases (KDD) process, Kinds of data, Datamining Functionalities, Technologies used - Issues – Applications: Mining Sequence data,Statistical data mining, Visual and Audio Data mining, Mining other kinds of data	9
<b>IV</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION RULE MINING AND CLASSIFICATION</b> Introduction - Association rule mining – Frequent Item Set Mining Methods: Apriori and FPGrowth Algorithm,Pattern EvaluationMethods. Classification:BasicConcepts – DecisionTree Induction - Bayesian Classification – Rule Based Classification	10
<b>V</b>	<b>CLUSTERING</b> ClusterAnalysis – Partitioning Methods: K-Means, K-Medioids- Hierarchical Methods:Agglomerative versus Divisive Hierarchical Clustering , BIRCH, Chameleon and Otherclustering Methods	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1:Identify the Concept of Data Warehousing And OLAP.
  - CO2:Implement Data Pre-processing For Mining Applications.
  - CO3:Use Data Mining in Business Applications.
  - CO4:Apply the Association Rules and Classification for Mining the Data.
  - CO5:Deploy Appropriate Clustering Techniques.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1: Jiawei Han and MichelineKamber, Data Mining Concepts and Techniques, Third Edition, Elsevier, 2012.  
T2: Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP, Tata McGraw – Hill Edition,21st Reprint 2011.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach and Vipin Kumar, Introduction to Data Mining, Person Education, 2007.
- R2. K.P. Soman, ShyamDiwakar and V. Aja, Insight into Data Mining Theory and Practice, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.
- R3: G. K. Gupta, Introduction to Data Mining with Case Studiesl, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2014.
- R4: Ian Witten, EibeFrank,Data mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques,Morgan Kaufmann,Third edition,2011.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**




Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT5001	MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5

- This course will enable students to
- Course Objective**
1. Provide a broad survey of approaches and techniques in Machine Learning.
  2. Make use of Data sets in implementing the Machine Learning Algorithms.
  3. Implement ML concepts and Algorithms in any suitable Language of choice.
  4. Develop the basic skills necessary to pursue Research in Machine Learning.
  5. Develop a deeper understanding of several major topics in Machine Learning

Exp. No	Description of the Experiments
1	Write a program to plot data points in a two-dimensional plane and execute the k-means algorithm on them to perform Clustering.
2	Write a program to illustrate Mean shift in 2D to perform Clustering.
3	Write a program to demonstrate the working of the Decision tree based ID3 Algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.
4	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Back-propagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.
5	Write a program to implement the Naïve Bayesian Classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.
6	Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the Naïve Bayesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.
7	Write a program to construct a Bayesian Network considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.
8	Apply EM Algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using k-Means Algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.
9	Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbor Algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.
10	Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regression Algorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

**Total Practical Hours** 45

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand the implementation procedures for the Machine Learning Algorithms.  
CO2: Design Java/Python programs for various Learning Algorithms.  
CO3: Apply appropriate data sets to the Machine Learning Algorithms.  
CO4: Identify and apply Machine Learning Algorithms to solve real world problems.  
CO5: Understand how to perform evaluation of Learning Algorithms and model selection

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT5002	<b>MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY</b>	0	0	3	1.5


This course will enable students to

- Course Objective**
1. Know the Components and Structure of Mobile Application Development Frameworks for Android and Windows OS based Mobiles.
  2. Understand how to work with various Mobile Application Development Frameworks.
  3. Learn the basic and important Design concepts and issues of Development of Mobile Applications.
  4. Study the Capabilities and Limitations of Mobile Devices.

<b>Exp. No</b>	<b>Description of the Experiments</b>
1	Develop an application that uses GUI component, Font and Colors.
2	Develop an application that uses Layout Managers and EventListeners.
3	Develop a Native Calculator Application.
4	Write an application that draws basic Graphical Primitives on the Screen.
5	Develop an application that makes use of Database.
6	Develop an application that makes use of RSS Feed.
7	Implement an application that implements Multi-threading.
8	Develop a Native Application that uses GPS Location Information.
9	Implement an Application that writes Data to the SD card.
10	Implement an Application that creates an Alert upon receiving a Message.
11	Write a Mobile Application that creates Alarm Clock

**Total Practical Hours**      **45**

**Course Outcome**      Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Design and Implement various Mobile Applications using Emulators.  
 CO2: Deploy Applications to Hand-Held Devices.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19HE5071	<b>Name of the course</b> SOFT SKILLS-I	<b>L</b> 1	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 1
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made to:

**Course Objective**

- To employ soft skills to enhance employability and ensure workplace and career success.
- To enrich students' numerical ability of an individual and is available in technical flavor.
- To interpret things objectively, to be able to perceive and interpret trends to make generalizations and be able to analyze assumptions behind an argument/statement.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Introduction to Soft Skills:</b> Introduction- Objective -Hard vs Soft Skills - Measuring Soft Skills- Structure of the Soft Skills -Self Management-Critical Thinking-Reflectivethinking and writing- p2p Interaction	3
II	<b>Art of Communication:</b> Verbal Communication - Effective Communication - Active listening -Paraphrasing - Feedback - Non-Verbal Communication - Roles-Types- How nonverbal communication can go wrong- How to Improve nonverbalCommunication - Importance of feelings in communication - dealing with feelings in communication. <b>World of Teams:</b> Self Enhancement - importance of developing assertive skills- developing self-confidence – developing emotional intelligence - Importance of Team work – Team vs. Group - Attributes of a successful team – Barriers involved – Workingwith Groups – Dealing with People- Group Decision Making.	4
III	<b>Quantitative Aptitude:</b> Averages - Profit and loss - Partnerships - Time and work -Time, Speed and Distance - Problems based on trains - Problems based on boats and streams	3
IV	<b>Logical Reasoning:</b> Clocks - Calendars - Direction Sense - Data Interpretation: Tables,Pie Chart, Bar Graph - Data Sufficiency	2
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>15</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Students will have clarity on their career exploration process and to match their skills and interests with a chosen career path.

CO2: Students will develop knowledge, skills, and judgment around human communication that facilitate their ability to work collaboratively with others


CO3: Students will understand how teamwork can support leadership skills

CO4: Students will be able to make sense of problems, develop strategies to find solutions, and persevere in solving them.

CO5: Students will demonstrate an enhanced ability to draw logical conclusions and implications to solve logical problems.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment - Frederick H. Wentz
- How to prepare for data interpretation for CAT by Arun Sharma.
- How to Crack TEST OF REASONING in all competitive examinations by Jaikishan and Premkishan.
- A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal By B.S. Sijwali
- Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - Dr. R.S. Aggarwal, S. Chand

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19HE5072	<b>Name of the course</b> DESIGN THINKING	<b>L</b> 1	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 1
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made to:

- |                         |    |  |
|-------------------------|----|--|
| <b>Course Objective</b> | 1. | To expose students to the design process   |
|                         | 2. | To develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.                      |
|                         | 3. | To provide an authentic opportunity for students to develop teamwork and leadership skills |

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>DESIGN ABILITY</b>	
<b>I</b>	Asking Designers about what they Do – Deconstructing what Designers Do – Watching what Designers Do – Thinking about what Designers Do – The Natural Intelligence of Design Sources	4
	<b>DESIGNING TO WIN</b>	
<b>II</b>	Formula One Designing – Radical Innovations – City Car Design – Learning From Failures – Design Process and Working Methods	4
	<b>DESIGN TO PLEASE AND DESIGNING TOGETHER</b>	
<b>III</b>	Background – Product Innovations – Teamwork versus Individual work – Roles and Responsibilities – Avoiding and Resolving Conflicts.	4
	<b>DESIGN EXPERTISE</b>	
<b>IV</b>	Design Process – Creative Design - Design Intelligence – Development of Expertise – Novice to Expert. Critical Thinking – Case studies: Brief history of Albert Einstein, Isaac Newton and Nikola Tesla	3
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>15</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

<b>Course Outcome</b>	CO1: Develop a strong understanding of the Design Process
	CO2: Learn to develop and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.
	CO3: Develop teamwork and leadership skills


**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - 1. Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Tom Kelley, "Creative Confidence", 2013.

R2 - 3. Tim Brown, "Change by Design", 2009

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT6181	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. To Outline the Need for Software Project Management
  2. To Learn the Concepts on Project Management and Evaluation.
  3. To Plan and Monitor Projects for the Risk Management.
  4. To Explore the Process of Monitoring and Controlling
  5. To Manage People and Organization of Teams

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b>	
I	Project Definition - Importance of Software Project Management - Activities Methodologies-Categorization of Software Projects - Setting Objectives - Management Control - ManagementControl - Stepwise: An Overview of Project Planning.	9
	<b>PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT EVALUATION</b>	
II	Introduction - Project Portfolio Management - Evaluation of Individual Projects - Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques - Managing the Allocation of Resources within Programmes - Strategic Programme Management - Creating a Programme - Aids to Programme Management - Benefits Management.	9
	<b>ACTIVITY PLANNING AND RISK MANAGEMENT</b>	
III	Objective(s) - Project Schedule - Sequencing and Scheduling Activities - Network Planning Models- Forward Pass Backward Pass - Critical Path - Activity Float - Shortening Project Duration - Activity on Arrow Networks - Risk Identification, Assessment, Planning, Management -Evaluating Risks to the Schedule.	9
	<b>MONITORING AND CONTROL</b>	
IV	Creating Framework - Collecting the Data - Visualizing Progress - Cost Monitoring - Earned Value Analysis- Prioritizing Monitoring - Getting Project Back to Target - Change Control - Managing Contracts Introduction - Types of Contract - Stages in Contract Placement - Typical Terms of a Contract - Contract Management - Acceptance.	9
	<b>MANAGING PEOPLE AND ORGANIZING TEAMS</b>	
V	Introduction - Understanding Behavior - Organizational Behavior: A Background - Selecting the Right Person for The Job - Instruction in The Best Methods - Motivation- The Oldman - Hackman Job Characteristics Model - Stress - Working in Groups - Becoming a Team - Decision Making - Leadership - Organizational Structures	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Construct and Realize Software Design or Software Deployment.  
 CO2: Develop a Budget, Schedule or Work Plan.  
 CO3: Apply Cost Monitoring and Control Strategies for Software Projects  
 CO4: Understand the Interdependencies between the Processes of the System.  
 CO5: Manage the Organizational Behaviour of People Working in Teams.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Bob Hughes, Mikecoterrell, Software Project Management, Tata McGraw Hill, Sixth edition, 2017  
 T2 - Adolfo Villafiorita, Introduction to Software Project Management, CRC Press, 2014.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Murali k. chemuturi, Thomas M. cagly, —Mastering Software Project Management - Best Practices Tools and Techniques, 2010.  
 R2 - Richard E. Fairly, —Managing and Leading Software Projects, Weilly and Sons, 2009.  
 R3 - Jalote, —Software Project Management in Practice, Pearson Education, 2014.  
 R4 - Walker Royce, Software Project Management: A Unified Framework, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2002



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**




**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT6201	<b>Name of the course</b> INTERNET OF THINGS	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made to:

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Course</b>    | 1. To understand the basics of IoT Technologies.                                       |
| <b>Objective</b> | 2. To study various Application Protocols related to IoT.                              |
|                  | 3. To infer the Design Methodologies of IoT.   |
|                  | 4. To summarize various Packages, Frameworks and Cloud Services.                       |
|                  | 5. To listen to some of the application areas where Internet of Things can be applied. |

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
I	Introduction -Definition and Characteristics of IoT - Physical design of IoT- Logical design of IoT -IoT enabling technologies- IoT levels and Deployment	9
	<b>PROTOCOLS &amp; THINGS IN IOTs</b>	
II	Smart Objects: The —ThingsI in IoT -Sensors, Actuators, Smart Objects, Sensor Networks Protocols: M2M and WSN Protocols – SCADA and RFID Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4 – BACNet Protocol–Modbus – KNX – Zigbee – MQTT.	9
	<b>DEVELOPING IOTs</b>	
III	IoT design methodology - Motivation for using Python- Logical Design using Python — ControlFlow — Packages — File Handling — Classes — Packages used for connectivity-Python Packagesof Interest for IoT –Case Study on IoT System for Weather Monitoring	9
	<b>IOT PHYSICAL DEVICES AND PHYSICAL SERVER</b>	
IV	IoT Device — Raspberry Pi — Raspberry Interfaces — Programming Raspberry Pi with Python —Other IoT Devices —Cloud Storage Models and Communication APIs - WAMP — Xively Cloudfor IoT— Django — Amazon Web Services for IoT — SkyNet IoT Messaging Platform -Case Study	9
	<b>DOMAIN SPECIFIC IOTs</b>	
V	IoT Application- Home Automation- Smart and connected Cities - Public safety- Agriculture -Environment – Industry -Health and Lifestyle.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- |                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <b>Course</b>  | CO1: Explain the Characteristics and Enabling Technologies of IoT    |
| <b>Outcome</b> | CO2: Analyse the various Application Protocols related to IoT        |
|                | CO3: Design IoT based simple applications using Python.              |
|                | CO4: Describe the different Packages, Frameworks and Cloud Services. |
|                | CO5: Implement small IoT based Real Time applications                |

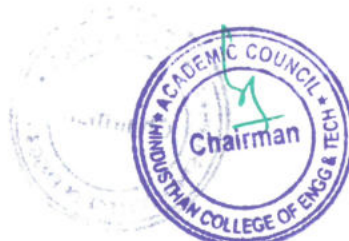
**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madiseti, —Internet of Things – A hands-on approach, Universities Press, 2015.  
T2 - David Hanes, CCIE No. 3491, Gonzalo Salgueiro, CCIE No. 4541, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, CCIE No. 6660, CCDE No. 2013:6, Jerome Henry, CCIE No. 24750, IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things Cisco Press, Jun 13, 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Gaston C.Hillar, —Internet of things with python, Packt Publishing Limited, 2016.  
R2 - Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2013  
R3 - Andrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, —Designing the Internet of Things", John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 1st edition, 2014.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	19IT6202R	PRINCIPLES OF COMPILER DESIGN	3	0	0	3

The student should be made to:

1. To study the various phases of compiler and lexical analyzer.
2. To learn the various parsing techniques
3. To understand intermediate code generation
4. Gain knowledge about run time environment and storage allocations.
5. Learn how to optimize and effectively generate machine codes.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO COMPILERS</b> The structure of a compiler - Role of Lexical Analyzer – Input Buffering –Specification of Tokens – Recognition of Tokens – Finite Automata – Regular Expressions to Automata – Minimizing DFA.	9
II	<b>SYNTAX ANALYSIS</b> Role of the Parser-Context Free Grammars -Writing a Grammar-Top Down Parsing - Recursive-Descent parsing-Non recursive Descent Parsing-Bottom up parsing-ShiftReduce Parser-LR Parser - LR (0) Item Construction of SLR Parsing Table - Introduction toLALR Parser - Error Handling and Recovery in Syntax Analyzer	9
III	<b>INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION</b> Syntax Directed Definitions, Evaluation Orders for Syntax Directed Definitions, Intermediate Languages: Syntax Tree, Three Address Code, Types and Declarations, Translation of Expressions, Type Checking.	9
IV	<b>RUN-TIME ENVIRONMENT:</b> Storage Organization- StaticVersus DynamicStorage Allocation- Access to non-local Data on the Stack-Stack Allocation of Space- Heap Management-Introduction to Garbagecollection-Introduction to Trace based collection.	9
V	<b>CODE OPTIMIZATION AND GENERATION</b> <b>Code optimization:</b> Introduction, The principle sources of optimization Loop optimization and Peephole optimization, DAG- optimization of basic blocks. <b>Code generation:</b> Issues in Code Generation –Target Language –Address in the Target Code- Design of a simple Code Generator.	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand the different phases and lexical Analysis of compiler.
  - CO2: Apply different parsing algorithms to develop the parsers for a given grammar.
  - CO3: Understand syntax-directed translation in Intermediate code generation.
  - CO4: Gain knowledge on Run-time environment.
  - CO5: Apply code optimization techniques and understand code generation.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1-Aho, Ravi Sethi, JD Ullman, Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools, Pearson Education/Prentice Hall of India, (2nd Edition), 2014
- T2- Terence Halsey, Compiler Design: Principles, Techniques and Tools, 1st Edition, Larsen & Keller education, 2018

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - V. Raghavan, Principles of Compiler Design, Tata McGraw Hill Education Publishers, 5th Edition, 2017.
- R2- Douglas Thain, Introduction to Compilers and Language Design, LULU Press, 1st Edition, 2019.
- R3- Des Watson, A Practical Approach to Compiler Construction, Springer International Publishing AG, 1st Edition, 2017.
- R4- Sebastian Hack, Reinhard Wilhelm, Helmut Seidl, Compiler Design: Code Generation and Machine-Level Optimization, Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 1st Edition, 2016.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**




**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT6251	CRYPTOGRAPHY AND NETWORK SECURITY	3	0	2	4

- The student should be made to:
- Course Objective**
1. To understand the basic concept of OSI Security Architecture and Classical Encryption Techniques.
  2. To identify the concept of Symmetric and Asymmetric Ciphers.
  3. To learn how to understand the Hash Functions and Digital Signature.
  4. To provide Symmetric and Asymmetric Algorithms related to Cryptography.
  5. To understand the Security Applications in the field of Internet Security Protocols


Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION AND SYMMETRIC CIPHERS</b>	
I	Computer Security Concepts - The OSI Security Architecture - Security attacks, services and mechanisms – A Model for Network Security– Classical Encryption Techniques (Substitution Techniques, Transposition Techniques, Steganography). <b>Program for Encryption and Decryption using the following Substitution Techniques(i) Ceaser cipher, (ii) Playfair cipher iii) Hill Cipher</b>	5+4
	<b>SYMMETRIC AND ASYMMETRIC CIPHERS</b>	
II	Fermat's and Euler's Theorems - The Chinese Remainder Theorem - Discrete Logarithms – DES – AES - Block Cipher Modes - Public Key Cryptography and RSA - Other Public-Key Cryptosystems: <b>Program for DES and RSA algorithm for practical applications.</b>	7+2
	<b>AUTHENTICATION AND HASH FUNCTION</b>	
III	Cryptographic Hash Functions - Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions - Hash Functions Based on Cipher Block Chaining - Secure Hash Algorithm (SHA)-Message Authentication Codes - Message Authentication Requirements - Message Authentication Functions - MACs Based on Hash Functions: HMAC - Digital Signatures. <b>To Calculate the message digest of a text using the SHA-1 algorithm</b>	7+2
	<b>MUTUAL TRUST</b>	
IV	Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution Using Symmetric Encryption, Asymmetric Encryption - Distribution of Public Keys - X.509 Certificates – Public Key Infrastructure User Authentication Protocols: Remote User <b>Demonstrate intrusion detection system (ids) using any tool e.g. Snort or any other s/w.</b>	5+4
	<b>NETWORK AND INTERNET SECURITY PROTOCOLS</b>	
V	Basic Concepts, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), - Transport Layer Security (TLS) - HTTPS - Secure Shell (SSH) –Electronic mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy (PGP)-S/MIME-IP SECURITY <b>Defeating Malware Function: i) Building Trojans ii) Rootkit Hunter</b>	7+2
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

**Course Outcome**

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: To Classify the Symmetric Encryption Techniques
- CO2: To be able Understand Symmetric and Asymmetric Ciphers key algorithm.

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

CO3: To Evaluate security mechanisms, hash functions and digital signature.

CO4: Summarize the intrusion detection and its solutions to overcome the attacks.

CO5: The student will able to apply Network and Internet security protocols

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, Pearson Publication, (7th Edition), 2017.

T2: Behrouz Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Cryptography and Network Security, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, (3rd Edition), 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Atul Kahate, —Cryptography and Network Security, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2019.

R2: Charles P Pfleeger, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger Jonathan Margulies Security in computing, Pearson Publication, 2018.

R3: Roberta Bragg, Mark Rhodes Ousley, Keith Strassberg, —Network Security: The Complete Reference, McGraw Hill Publication, 2017.

R4: Kaufman, Perlman and Speciner, Network Security: Private Communication in a public world, Pearson Publication, 2016.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**






Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT6001	INTERNET OF THINGS LABORATORY	0	0	3	1.5

- Course Objective**
1. To physically recognize and understand the use cases of different sensors
  2. To setup a Raspberry PI board
  3. Understand the architecture of IoT solutions
  4. Learn about various technologies helping IoT grow
  5. Implement an IoT solution practically

Exp. No	Description of the Experiments
1	Case Study
1 a)	Run some python programs on Pi like:
1 b)	Read two numbers and print their sum, difference, product and division.
1 c)	Word and character count of a given string Area of a given shape (rectangle, triangle and circle) reading shape and appropriate values from standard input Print a name 'n' times, where name and n are read from standard input, using for and while loops.
1 d)	Handle Divided by Zero Exception.
1 e)	Print current time for 10 times with an interval of 10 seconds.
1 f)	Read a file line by line and print the word count of eachline.
2	Light an LED through Python program
3	Read the analog Data through sensors from physical environment (Use MCP3008)
4	Access an Image through a Piwebcam
5	Control a Light source using webpage
6	Machine to Machine Connectivity using MQTT Protocol
7	Create a Web Server using RESTFUL API
8	Network File Transfer using TCP (Wi-Fi)
9	Get the status of a bulb at a remote place (on the LAN) through web.
10	Study: Amazon Web Services
11	Implement an intruder system that sends an alert to the given mail using Node-Red.

**Total Practical Hours 45**

- Course Outcome**
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Understand constraints and opportunities of wireless and mobile networks for Internet of Things.
  - CO2: Analyse real time data stored in a cloud server using data analytics tool.
  - CO3: Develop skills to integrate IoT devices
  - CO4: Design and implement solutions to IoT based problems.
  - CO5: Create an IoT based application

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT6002	HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE CLINIC	0	0	3	1.5

**Course Objective**

1. To help the students look into the functioning of simple to complex devices and systems
2. To enable the students to design and build simple systems on their own
3. To help experiment with innovative ideas in design and team work
4. To create an engaging and challenging environment in the engineering lab

**COURSE ASSESSMENT METHODS:**

**DIRECT**

1. Project reviews 50%
2. Workbook report 10%
3. Demonstration & Viva – voce 40%

**IN-DIRECT**

1. Course-end survey


**Content:**

The course will offer the students with an opportunity to gain a basic understanding of computer controlled electronic devices and apply the concepts to design and build simple to complex devices. As a practical project based embedded course, the students will be taught the concepts using a variety of reference material available in the public domain. While the course will start with formal instruction on hardware, programming and applications, the major portion of the course will provide the students with ample opportunity to be innovative in designing and building a range of products from toys to robots and flying machines. In the fifth semester, students will focus primarily on Design and developing a prototype.

**GUIDELINES:**

1. Practical based learning carrying credits.
2. Multi-disciplinary/ Multi-focus group of 5-6 students.
3. Groups can select to work on specific tasks, or projects related to real world problems.
4. Each group has a faculty coordinator/Instructor who will guide/evaluate the overall group as well as individual students.
5. The students have to display their model in the Engineering Clinics Expo at the end of semester.
6. The progress of the course is evaluated based on reviews and final demonstration of prototype.

**Total Practical Hours 45**

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course code</b>	<b>Name of the course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>19HE6071</b>	<b>SOFT SKILLS-II</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

- Course Objective**
1. To make the students aware of the importance, the role and the content of soft skills through instruction, knowledge acquisition, demonstration and practice.
  2. To learn everything from equations to probability with a completely different approach.
  3. To make the students learn on an increased ability to explain the problem comprehensively.

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>Group Discussion &amp; Presentation Skills:</b> GD skills–Understanding the objective and skills tested in a GD – General types of GDs – Roles in a GD – Do’s & Don’ts –Mock GD & Feedback. - Presentation Skills – Stages involved in an effective presentation – selection of topic, content, aids – Engaging the audience – Time management– Mock Presentations & Feedback	4
<b>II</b>	<b>Interview Skills and Personality Skills:</b> Interview handling Skills – Self preparation checklist–Grooming tips: do’s&don’ts–mock interview & feedback- Interpersonal skills-creative thinking-problem solving- analytical skills	3
<b>III</b>	<b>Business Etiquette &amp; Ethics:</b> Etiquette – Telephone & E-mail etiquette – Diningetiquette – do’s & Don’ts in a formal setting – how to impress. Ethics – Importance of Ethics and Values – Choices and Dilemmas faced – Discussions from news headlines.	3
<b>IV</b>	<b>Quantitative Aptitude:</b> Permutation, Combination - Probability - Logarithm - Quadratic Equations - Algebra - Progression - Geometry - Mensuration.	3
<b>V</b>	<b>Logical Reasoning:</b> Logical Connectives - Syllogisms - Venn Diagrams – Cubes -Coded inequalities - Conditions and Grouping	2
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>15</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Students will have learnt to keep going according to plan, coping with the unfamiliar, managing disappointment and dealing with conflict.

CO2: Students will Actively participate meetings, Group Discussions / interviews and prepare & deliver presentations

CO3: Students will define professional behaviour and suggest standards for appearance, actions and attitude in a business environment

CO4: Students will be able to apply quantitative reasoning and mathematical analysis methodologies to understand and solve problems.

CO5: Students will excel in complex reasoning.

**Course Outcome**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Bridging The Soft Skills Gap: How To Teach The Missing Basics To Today’s Young Talent- Bruce Tulgan
- R2: Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations (5th Edition) - Abhjit Guha
- R3: How to crack test of Reasoning - Jaikishan and Premkishan
- R4: The hand on guide to Analytical Reasoning and Logical Reasoning - Peeyush Bhardwaj

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19HE6072	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (IPR)	1	0	0	1

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. To introduce fundamental aspects of Intellectual property Rights to students who are going to play a major role in development and management of innovative projects in industries.
  2. To disseminate knowledge on patents, patent regime in India and abroad and registration aspects.
  3. To disseminate knowledge on copyrights and its related rights and registration aspects.
  4. To disseminate knowledge on trademarks and registration aspects.
  5. To disseminate knowledge on Design, Geographical Indication (GI) and their registration aspects.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY</b> Introduction, Types of Intellectual Property, International Organizations, Agencies and Treaties, Importance of Intellectual Property Rights	3
II	<b>PATENTS</b> Patents -Elements of Patentability: Novelty, Non-Obviousness (Inventive Steps), Industrial Application -Non -Patentable Subject Matter - Registration Procedure, Rights and Duties ofPatentee, Assignment and license.	3
III	<b>COPYRIGHTS</b> Purpose and Function of Trade Marks, Acquisition of Trade Mark Rights, Protectable Matter, Selecting and Evaluating Trade Mark, Trade Mark Registration Processes.	3
IV	<b>TRADEMARKS</b> Concept of Trademarks -Different kinds of marks (brand names, logos, signatures, symbols, well known marks, certification marks and service marks) -Non-Registrable Trademarks -Registration of Trademarks.	3
V	<b>DESIGN AND GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION</b> Design: meaning and concept of novel and original -Procedure for registration.Geographical indication: meaning, and difference between GI and trademarks -Procedure for registration.	3
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>15</b>

**Course Outcome**

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Identify different types of Intellectual Properties (IPs), the right of ownership, scope of protection as well as the ways to create and to extract value from IP.

CO2: Recognize the crucial role of IP in organizations of different industrial sectors for the purposes of product and technology development.

CO3: Identify, apply and assess ownership rights and marketing protection under intellectual property law as applicable to information, ideas, new products and product marketing.

CO4: Identify different types of trademarks and procedure for registration


CO5: Recognize the concept of design, geographical indication and procedure for registration

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1- Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private Limited.  
T2- V. Scople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property, Prentice Hall of India pvt. Ltd, 2012.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: Lexis Nexis.  
R2- Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

# SYLLABUS



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT7201</b>	<b>DATA ANALYTICS</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

- Course Objective
1. To understand the Basic concepts of Big Data, Analytics and Technology landscape
  2. To learn Map Reduce Programming and Hive
  3. To study the Mongo DB and Cassandra for formulating the data
  4. To learn the analytics and visualizations.
  5. To learn basics of R programming Languages

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA, ANALYTICS AND TECHNOLOGY LANDSCAPE</b>	
I	Classification of Digital Data - Introduction to Big Data- Big Data Analytics: Classification of Analytics – Challenges – Importance of Big Data Analytics - Data Science - Data Scientist - Terminologies used in Big Data Environments - Basically Available Soft State Eventual Consistency - Top Analytics Tools Big Data Technology Landscape: NoSQL, Hadoop	9
	<b>MAPREDUCE PROGRAMMING AND HIVE</b>	
II	MapReduce: Mapper – Reducer – Combiner – Partitioner – Searching – Sorting – Compression Hive: Introduction – Architecture - Data Types - File Formats - Hive Query Language Statements – Partitions –Bucketing – Views - Sub- Query – Joins – Aggregations - Group by and Having - RCFile Implementation-HiveUserDefinedFunction-SerializationandDeserialization-HiveAnalytic Functions	9
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO MONGODB AND CASSANDRA</b>	
III	MongoDB: Introduction to Mongo DB - Terms used in RDBMS and Mongo DB - Data Types - MongoDB Query Language - Cassandra: Features - CQL Data Types – CQLSH – Keyspaces - CRUD Operations – Collections - Using a Counter - Time to Live - Alter Commands - Import and Export - Querying System Tables	9
	<b>DATA ANALYTICS</b>	
IV	Predictive Analytics- Simple Linear regression-Multiple linear regression-Interpretation of regression coefficients. Visualizations-Visual data analysis techniques-Interaction techniques- Systems and applications.	9
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO R PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE</b>	
V	Learning R Basics-R Data Structures-Vectors- Scalars-Matrices- Arrays-Data Frames-Lists- Exporting R data objects. Importing data from different formats, Exploratory data analysis. Data aggregation and consistency tables.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Explore the big data landscape and analytics
  - CO2: Work on MapReduce framework and Hive
  - CO3: Implement CRUD operations using MongoDB and Cassandra
  - CO4: Work in data analytics and visualizations.
  - CO5: Gain Knowledge about R programming basics

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1-Seema Acharya, SubhashiniChellappan, "Big Data and Analytics", Wiley Publications, First Edition,2015  
T2-Simon Walkowiak , "Big Data Analytics with R",Packet publishing, 2016

#### REFERENCE BOOKS :

- R1-Judith Huruwitz, Alan Nugent, Fern Halper, Marcia Kaufman, "Big data for dummies", John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (2013)  
R2-Tom White, "Hadoop The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Publications, Fourth Edition, 2015  
R3-Dirk Deroos, Paul C.Zikopoulos, Roman B.Melnky, Bruce Brown, Rafael Coss, "Hadoop For Dummies", Wiley Publications, 2014  
R4-Bart Baesens, "analytics in a Big Daa World: The Essential Guide to Data Science and its Applications (WILEY Big Data Series)", John Wiley & sons, 2014.  
R5-Michael Berthold, David J.Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis", Springer, 2007.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7202	DISTRIBUTED AND CLOUD COMPUTING	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	
	1. To learn distributed communication
	2. To understand distributed resource management
	3. To study the basics of cloud computing
	4. To study about virtualization and Hadoop environment
	5. To gain insight on cloud security.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Distributed Communication:</b> Introduction to Distributed Systems-Characterization of Distributed Systems-Distributed Architectural Models-Remote Invocation-Request-Reply Protocols -Remote Procedure Call-Remote Method Invocation-Group Communication-Coordination in Group Communication-Ordered Multicast	7
II	<b>Distributed Resource Management:</b> Time Ordering-Physical Clock Synchronization-Logical Time and Logical Clocks-Global States-Distributed Mutual Exclusion-Election Algorithms-Distributed Deadlock-Distributed File System Architecture	11
III	<b>Cloud Computing Fundamentals:</b> Cloud Computing definition, Types of cloud, Benefits and challenges of cloud computing- Types of Cloud services: Software as a Service - Platform as a Service - Infrastructure as a Service-Service providers- Google App Engine, Amazon EC2-Cloud Environments: Introduction to Eucalyptus - Nimbus - Open Nebula, CloudSim.	9
IV	<b>Virtualization:</b> Need for Virtualization – Pros and cons of Virtualization – Types of Virtualization – System Vm, Process VM, Virtual Machine monitor – Virtual machine properties - Interpretation and binary translation, HLL VM - Hypervisors – Xen, KVM , VMWare, Virtual Box, Hyper-V-Introduction to MapReduce - GFS - HDFS - Hadoop Framework.	9
V	<b>Security in Clouds:</b> Cloud security challenges – Software as a Service Security, Common Standards: The Open Cloud Consortium – The Distributed management Task Force – Standards for application Developers – Standards for Messaging – Standards for Security.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>


Course Outcome	
	CO1: Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: understand distributed communication
	CO2: design distributed resource management
	CO3: Familiar with basics of cloud computing
	CO4: design virtualization
	CO5: understand cloud securities and standards

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1- George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, Distributed Systems Concepts and Design, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2012.  
T2 - Kal Hwang, Geoffrey C.Fox, Jack J.Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing", Elsevier,2012.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS

- R1-Bloor R., Kanfman M., Halper F. Judith Hurwitz "Cloud Computing for Dummies" (Wiley India Edition),2010 (UNIT-III)  
R2- John Rittinghouse & James Ransome, "Cloud Computing Implementation Management and Strategy", CRC Press, 2010.(UNIT-III)  
R3- Antohy T Velte ,Cloud Computing : "A Practical Approach", McGraw Hill,2009(UNIT-IV)  
R4- James E Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2006.(UNIT-IV)  
R6- [http://cloud-standards.org/wiki/index.php?title=Main\\_Page](http://cloud-standards.org/wiki/index.php?title=Main_Page)(UNIT - V)

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7203	INTERNET OF THINGS	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective
- To understand the basics of IOT technologies.
  - To study various application protocols related to IOT.
  - To understand the design methodologies of IOT.
  - To study various packages, frameworks and cloud services.
  - To get an idea of some of the application areas where Internet of Things can be applied.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> Introduction -Definition and Characteristics of IoT —Physical design of IoT- Logical design of IoT- Web 3.0 View of IoT- IoT enabling technologies- IoT levels and Deployment.	9
II	<b>IOT PROTOCOLS</b> Protocol Standardization for IoT – Efforts – M2M and WSN Protocols – SCADA and RFID Protocols – Issues with IoT Standardization – Generic web based Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4– BACNet Protocol– Modbus – KNX – Zigbee– Network layer – APS layer – Security	9
III	<b>DEVELOPING IOTS</b> IoT design methodology - Motivation for using Python- Logical Design using Python — Control Flow — Packages — File Handling — Classes — Packages used for connectivity-Python Packages of Interest for IoT – Server side programming, Protocols for IOT–Case Study .	9
IV	<b>INTEGRATED</b> IoT Device — Raspberry Pi — Raspberry Interfaces — Programming Raspberry Pi with Python — Other IoT Devices —Cloud Storage Models and Communication APIs - WAMP — Xively Cloud for IoT— Django — Amazon Web Services for IoT — SkyNet IoT Messaging Platform -Case Study on smart parking and air pollution monitoring.	9
V	<b>DOMAIN SPECIFIC IOTs</b> Home Automation — Smart and connected Cities — Public safety- Agriculture - Environment — Industry —Health and Lifestyle .Case study.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Explain the characteristics and enabling technologies of IOT

CO2: Analyze various application protocols related to IOT

CO3: Design IOT based simple applications using Python.

CO4: Describe about packages, frameworks and cloud services.

CO5: Design IOT based real time applications.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 - ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madiseti, "Internet of Things – A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015.
- T2 - Gaston C.Hillar, "Internet of things with python", PacktPublishing Limited, 2016.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS :

- R1-David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", Published Jun 13, 2017 by Cisco Press.
- R2 - Honbo Zhou, "The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective", 1st edition, CRC Press, 2013
- R3 - Andrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, " Designing the Internet of Things", 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2014.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**





Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7002	CLOUD COMPUTING LABORATORY	0	0	4	2

- Course Objective
1. To understand basics, techniques and tools for Cloud Computing
  2. To know the concepts of Cloud Infrastructure and services
  3. To understand about virtualization concept
  4. To use Hadoop environment
  5. To use CloudSim environment

Expt. No.	Description of the Experiments
1.	Implement a method to run the virtual machine of different configuration. Check how many virtual machines can be utilized at particular time.
2.	Show the virtual machine migration based on the certain condition from one node to the other.
3.	Create a VM image which has a C compiler along with an operating system and do the following experiments a.Fibonacci Series b.File Operations
4.	Install Virtualbox with different flavours of Linux or windows OS on top of windows OS
5.	Install GAE and run a quicksort using python
6.	Install and run Eucalyptus Faststart .
7.	Create two nodes in Eucalyptus and exchange data.
8.	Installation and configuration of Hadoop
9.	Write a word count program to demonstrate the use of Map and Reduce tasks.
<b>MINI PROJECT:</b>	
10.	Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm not present in CloudSim

**Total Practical Hours 45**

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Understand the Basic Requirements of cloud environment  
 CO2: Design and implement applications on the Cloud Infrastructure  
 CO3: Understand about virtualization concept  
 CO4: Use Hadoop Environment  
 CO5: Use CloudSim simulation environment

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

**PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES**


Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT5351R	INTERNET AND WEB TECHNOLOGY	2	0	2	3

The student should be made:


- Course Objective**
- To understand Basic HTML tags
  - To design web page using HTML and CSS
  - To learn about Client Side Scripting: Java Script
  - To have a knowledge in server side scripting-Servlet
  - To understand Server-Side Scripting -Node.js

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>I</b>	<p align="center"><b>HTML</b></p> <p>Web Essentials: Clients, Servers, Basic Terminologies – HTML: Introduction - HTML Basic Tags – Elements - Attributes - Basic Formatting, Fonts and Colors, Images, Hyperlink – Entity- Grouping Using Div and Span, Lists, Tables, Frames, Form – HTML5 features-Audio-Video.</p> <p><b>Illustrative programs: Design a static web page using HTML – Mark Sheet, Curriculum Vitae, College Website; Design a Registration Form using HTML</b></p>	9
<b>II</b>	<p align="center"><b>CASCADING STYLE SHEET</b></p> <p>CSS: Introduction to Cascading Style Sheets-Features- Syntax - Types of Style Sheets – Selectors - CSS Background, Font, Text, Images-List, Tables, CSS Layout: Box Model-Normal Flow-Flexbox-Grids- Positioning.</p> <p><b>Illustrative programs: Apply CSS for a Chess Board design using DIV, Apply CSS for the Curriculum vitae, College Web site and Drop Down Menu design</b></p>	9
<b>III</b>	<p align="center"><b>CLIENT SIDE SCRIPTING: JAVA SCRIPT</b></p> <p>Introduction to JavaScript -Data Types, Variables, Operators, Conditional Statement, Iteration, Switch Case, Arrays, Dialog boxes- Functions: reduce, spread, rest – Event handling-Objects: Built-in -Global object - DOM-Object Properties – Asynchronous Programming.</p> <p><b>Illustrative programs: Mobile Number Validation, Rupee to Dollar &amp; Dollar to Rupee Conversion using DOM, RGB Range Selector.</b></p>	9
<b>IV</b>	<p align="center"><b>SERVER SIDE SCRIPTING: SERVLET AND JSP</b></p> <p>Servlets: Java Servlet Architecture- Servlet Life Cycle- Form GET and POST actions- Session Handling- Understanding Cookies-DATABASE CONNECTIVITY: JDBC perspectives, JDBC program example. JSP: Understanding Java Server Pages-JSP Standard Tag Library (JSTL)-Creating HTML forms by embedding JSP code</p> <p><b>Illustrative programs: Create a web application with Login Operation, Session Tracking</b></p>	9
<b>V</b>	<p align="center"><b>SERVER SIDE SCRIPTING: NODE JS</b></p> <p>Introduction to Node.js -Node.js Module- HTTP module- Express Framework-Request &amp; Response-Basic Routing-Serving Static Files- Sessions &amp; Cookies- DB Connection Setup with mongo DB.</p> <p><b>Illustrative programs: Create a web application with sessions and CRUD operations</b></p>	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Design simple web pages using mark-up languages like HTML.
  - CO2: Develop a web page HTML and CSS.
  - CO3: Creation of dynamic web page using Client Side Scripting

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

CO4: Design a Server Side web application using servlet and JSP.

CO5: Creation of simple web application using node.js Framework

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- Jeffrey C. Jackson, "Web Technologies--A Computer Science Perspective", Pearson Education, 2006.

T2- Deitel, Deitel, Goldberg, "Internet & World Wide Web How To Program", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

T3- <https://nodejs.dev/>.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- 1. Robert. W. Sebesta, "Programming the World Wide Web", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

R2- 2. Mike Cantelon, Marc Hartert, T.J. Holowaychuk, Nathan Rajlich" Node.js in Action", Manning Publications, 2014.

R3- 3. David Gutman, Fullstack Node.js The Complete Guide to Building Production Apps with Node.js , Fullstack.io 2019

R4- <https://javascript.info/>

R5- <https://www.tutorialspoint.com/>

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**




<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT5352	<b>Name of the course</b> ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING	<b>L</b> 2	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made to:

- Course Objective**
1. Understand the basic concepts of Inheritances, packages and interfaces in JAVA Programming.
  2. Identify the need for advanced Java concepts like Enumerations and Collections.
  3. Adapt Servlets to build Server-Side Programs.
  4. Gain knowledge on Spring Core Framework.
  5. Construct Database Queries and Understand the Mechanism of JDBC.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>OVERVIEW OF JAVA PROGRAMMING:</b>	
I	Introduction to Java Programming-Features of Java Language, JVM, Inheritance, Interfaces and Packages, Exception Handling, Multithreaded Programming. <b>Programs to demonstrate use of implementing Interfaces and Packages</b> Enumerations, Autoboxing and Annotations(metadata): Enumerations, Enumeration fundamentals, the values () and valueOf() Methods, Java enumerations are class types, enumerations Inherits Enum, example, type wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing and Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occurs in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unboxing, Boolean and character values, Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent errors, A word of Warning. Annotations, Annotation basics, specifying retention policy, Obtaining Annotations at run time by use of reflection, Annotated element Interface, Using Default values, Marker Annotations, Single Member annotations, Built-In annotations.	9
II	<b>Program to implement Wrapper Classes and their Methods.</b> <b>SERVLETS:</b> Introduction to Servlets: The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTPRequests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects. <b>Programs to Demonstrate the use of Servlet Program.</b>	9
III	<b>JAVA SPRING FRAMEWORK:</b> Spring Introduction: What is Spring and Its Features, How Spring Fits in to Enterprise Edition? Spring Beans: What is Spring Bean-Bean Scope-Bean Lifecycle, IOC Containers: Core Container- J2EE Container-Web Container, Dependency Injection -Setter DI and Constructor DI, Auto wiring: ByType- ByName. <b>Create a Program using Bean Development Kit and JAR files.</b>	9
IV	<b>JAVA DATABASE CONNECTIVITY:</b> The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC Bridge with the Database, Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing; Metadata, Data types; Exceptions. <b>Programs to Illustrate the use of JDBC Connection.</b>	9
V		9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	45

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

CO1: Design program using user defined Packages and Interfaces.  
 CO2: Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like Enumerations and Collections in developing.  
**Course Outcome** CO3: Execute programs on basic concepts of JSP and Build Applications using JSP and deploy the Project using Tomcat Server.  
 CO4: Work on concepts of Spring.  
 CO5: Illustrate Database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, Eleventh Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2018.  
 T2 - Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Cay S. Horstmann: Core Java, Volume II—Advanced Features, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall,2019. R2 - Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, Eleventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.  
 R3- Markus Eisele: Modern Java EE Design Patterns: Building Scalable Architecture for Sustainable Enterprise Development, O'Reilly Media, Online Edition, 2016.  
 R4-Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT5353	<b>Name of the course</b> C# AND NET PROGRAMMING	<b>L</b> 2	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made:

- Course Objective**
1. To learn Basics of C# Language.
  2. To interpret the Advanced Features of C#.
  3. To utilize the .Net Framework to develop Distributed Applications.
  4. To gain Basic Knowledge on Database Programming.
  5. To know the terminologies of ASP.Net in Web Applications Development.


Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>C# LANGUAGE BASICS</b>	
I	Introducing C#, Understanding .NET, Overview of C#, Literals, Variables, Data Types, Operators, Expressions, Branching, Looping, Methods, Arrays, Strings, Structures, Enumerations. <b>Programs using Arrays and strings</b>	7+2(P)
	<b>C# ADVANCED FEATURES</b>	
II	Classes, Objects, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Interfaces, Operator Overloading, Delegates, Events, Console-I/O Operations, Errors and Exceptions, Multithread. <b>Programs using Interfaces and Exception Handling</b>	7+2(P)
	<b>.NET FRAMEWORK</b>	
III	Common language Runtime (CLR), Common Type System (CTS), Common language Specification (CLS), Compilation Process, Assemblies, Versioning, Reflection, Namespaces, Command line compiler, Marshaling, Remoting. <b>Client Server Programming</b>	7+2(P)
	<b>DATABASE PROGRAMMING</b>	
IV	Data Access with ADO.NET, Architecture, Data Reader, Data Adapter, Command, Connection, Data set, Data Table, Data Row, Data Column, Data binding, Data Grid Control, XML based Data sets. <b>Database Applications using ADO.Net</b>	5+4(P)
	<b>WEB APPLICATIONS</b>	
V	Web Development and ASP.NET, Architecture Web Forms, Web Form Controls, Life time Management, Application, Session, ASP with ADO.NET Validation Controls, Website Security. <b>Web Applications using ASP.Net</b>	5+4(P)
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Understand the Basic Terminologies of C# Languages.  
 CO2: Express the advanced features of C#.  
 CO3: Enhance the skills on Developing Client Server Applications.  
 CO4: Discover the ideas on Database Applications Development.  
 CO5: Exhibit Web Applications using ASP.Net.

**Course Outcome**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 E. Balagurusamy, Programming in C#: A Primer, Tata McGraw-Hill (4th Edition), 2015.  
 T2 Andrew Troelsen, Philip Japikse, C# 6.0 and the .NET 4.6 Framework, A Press publication (7th

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
 HICET



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
 HICET

Edition), 2015.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1-Andrew Troelsen and Philip Japikse, —Pro C# 7: With .NET and .NET Core, A Press publication, (8th Edition) 2017.

R2- Adrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, —Head First C#, O'Reilly (3rd Edition), 2013.

R3-Ian Griffiths, Matthew Adams, and Jesse Liberty, —Programming C# 4.0, O'Reilly (6th Edition), 2010.

R4- Herbert Schildt, —C# 4.0: The Complete Reference, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**





<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT5354	<b>Name of the course</b> ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURE	<b>L</b> 2	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made:

- Course Objective**
1. To understand basic Data Structures such as Stacks and Queues.
  2. To introduce a variety of Data Structures such as Hash Tables, Search Trees, Tries, Heaps, Graphs.
  3. Exploring the Advanced Data Structure Algorithms such as Red Black, Splay Trees etc.,
  4. To apply sorting such as Heap Sort, Merge Sort etc.
  5. To learn the various Pattern Matching Algorithm.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Introduction to Data Structures</b> , Abstract data types, Linear list – Singly linked list implementation, Insertion, Deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Operations, Array and linked Representations of Stacks, Stack Applications, Queues-Operations. <b>Programs using Singly Linked List, Stacks and Queues.</b>	5+4(P)
II	<b>Dictionaries:</b> Linear list representation, Skip list representation, Operations - Insertion, Deletion and Searching. <b>Hash Table Representation:</b> Hash functions, Collision resolution- Separate Chaining, Open Addressing-Linear probing, Quadratic probing, Double hashing, Rehashing, Extendible Hashing. <b>Programs using Hash.</b>	7+2(P)
III	<b>Search Trees:</b> Binary Search Trees, Definition, Implementation, Operations- Searching, Insertion and Deletion, AVL Trees, Definition, Height of an AVL Tree, Operations – Insertion, Deletion and Searching, Red –Black, Splay Trees. <b>Program using Search Trees.</b>	5+4(P)
IV	<b>Graphs:</b> Graph Implementation Methods. Graph Traversal Methods. Sorting: Heap Sort, External Sorting- Model for external sorting, Merge Sort. <b>Program using Graph Traversal Methods and Sorting.</b>	5+4(P)
V	<b>Pattern Matching and Tries:</b> Pattern Matching Algorithms-Brute Force, The Boyer –Moore Algorithm, The Knuth-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Standard Tries, Compressed Tries, Suffix Tries. <b>Program using Pattern Matching.</b>	7+2(P)
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Ability to select the Data Structures that efficiently model the Information in a problem.
  - CO2: Ability to assess efficiency trade-offs among different Data Structure implementations or combinations.
  - CO3: Implement and know the various Graph Traversal Methods.
  - CO4: Implement and know the application of algorithms for Sorting and Pattern Matching.
  - CO5: Design programs using a variety of data structures, including Hash tables,

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

Binary and general Tree Structures, Search Trees, Tries, Heaps, Graphs, and AVL-trees.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and Susan Anderson Freed "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, Universities Press (2nd Edition), 2008.

T2: A. M. Tanenbaum, Y. Langsam, and M.J. Augenstein, "Data Structures using C, PHI/Pearson Education, 2008.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- R. F. Gilberg and B.A.Forouzan, Cengage, A Pseudocode Approach with C, (2nd Edition), 2014.

R2- Seymour Lipschutz, —Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, McGraw Hill (Revised 1st Edition), 2014.

R3- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications, McGraw Hill, (2nd Edition), 2013.

R4- ReemaThareja, —Data Structures using C, Oxford press (3rd Edition), 2012.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT5355	<b>Name of the course</b> ADVANCED DATABASE TECHNOLOGY	<b>L</b> 2	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 2	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made:

**Course Objective**

1. To understand the basics of Distributed and Parallel Databases Architectures.
2. To familiar with Object Oriented Relational Databases.
3. To learn how to create XML documents with DTD and XML schema.
4. To understand the concepts of Data Mining and Data warehousing.
5. To study the applications of Intelligent Database Technologies

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED DATABASES</b>	
I	Database System Architectures: Centralized and Client-Server Architectures-Parallel Systems-Distributed Systems - Parallel Databases: I/O Parallelism - Inter and Intra Query Parallelism - Inter and Intra operation Parallelism - Distributed Database: Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Databases Distributed Data Storage - Distributed Transactions - Commit Protocols - Concurrency Control. <b>Implementation of client server application and 2 phase locking algorithms</b>	9
II	<b>OBJECT AND OBJECT RELATIONAL DATABASES</b> Concepts for Object Databases: Object Identity - Objects versus Literals- Complex Type Structures for Objects and Literals- Encapsulation of Operations -Persistence of Objects -Type Hierarchies and Inheritance -ODMG Model - ODL - Object Database Conceptual Design- OQL-Object Relational features in SQL / Oracle <b>Creating Object Oriented Database using PL/SQL oracle</b>	9
III	<b>XML DATABASES AND MOBILE DATABASES</b> XML Databases: XML Hierarchical Data Model- XML Documents, DTD - XML Schema - XML Querying-Mobile Databases: System Architecture - Location and Handoff Management <b>Design XML document with DTD and XML Schema using Eclipse.</b>	9
IV	<b>QUERY PROCESSING AND OPTIMIZATION</b> Query Processing - SQL Query Translation - Pipelining - Query Optimization - Query Trees and Heuristics-Overview of Query Optimization in Oracle - Semantic Query Optimization	9
V	<b>INTELLIGENT DATABASE TECHNOLOGIES</b> Intelligent Databases: Active databases and Triggers - Temporal Database- Spatial Database- Multimedia Database- Deductive Databases- Information Retrieval concepts. <b>Implementation of Triggers using PL/SQL.</b>	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

**Course Outcome**

- CO1: To understand the Design Fundamentals and Methodologies of the Software.  
CO2: To provide basic concepts of Software Design Principles.  
CO3: To understand the Architecture Design and Quality Attributes of the Software. CO4: To learn the tools of Architectural Design for the current trends.  
CO5: To Gain practical experience in the Architectural Design Process for learning-oriented software

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 -Henry F Korth, Abraham Silberschatz and S. Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, Seventh Edition, McGraw Hill, 2019.

T2 - R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Seventh edition, Pearson; 2016.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Subramaniam, Multimedia Databases, Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2019.

R2 - Thomas Cannolly and Carolyn Begg, Database Systems, A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation and Management Pearson; 7th edition (2015)

R3- Alex Berson and Stephen J.Smith, Data Warehousing, Data Mining and OLAP, Tata McGraw Hill,2008.

R4- Vijay Kumar, Mobile Database systems A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication 2006.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>19IT5356</b>	<b>ETHICAL HACKING</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>

**The student should be made:**

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Course Objective</b> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To understand various hacking techniques and attacks</li> <li>To be exposed to Foot Printing</li> <li>To get familiarized with Data Security</li> <li>To learn about the Network Protection System</li> <li>To learn about the different Ethical Hacking Laws and Tests</li> </ol> |
|-------------------------|---|

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>ETHICAL HACKING</b>	
I	Types of Data Stolen From the Organizations, Elements of Information Security, Authenticity and NonRepudiation, Security Challenges, Effects of Hacking, Hacker – Types of Hacker, Ethical Hacker, Hacktivism - Role of Security and Penetration Tester, Penetration Testing Methodology, Protection Against Malware, Intruder Attacks on Networks and Computers, Addressing Physical Security – Key Loggers and Back Doors  Illustrative programs: To study about Hacking tools and skills, Create a simple keylogger using python	9
II	<b>FOOT PRINTING AND SOCIAL ENGINEERING</b>  Web Tools for Foot Printing, Conducting Competitive Intelligence, Google Hacking, Scanning, Enumeration, Trojans & Backdoors, Virus & Worms, Proxy & Packet Filtering, Denial of Service, Sniffer, Social Engineering – shoulder surfing, Dumpster Diving, Piggybacking.  Illustrative programs: To study about sniffing and its tools, Create a social networking website login using phishing techniques	9
III	<b>DATA SECURITY</b>  Physical Security – Attacks and Protection, Steganography – Methods, Attacks and Measures, Cryptography – Methods and Types of Attacks, Wireless Hacking, Windows Hacking, Linux Hacking.  Illustrative programs: Hide data using Snow Steganography, Perform SQL Injection	9
IV	<b>NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEM &amp; HACKING WEB SERVERS</b>  Routers, Firewall & Honeypots, IDS & IPS, Web Filtering, Vulnerability, Penetration Testing, Session Hijacking, Web Server, SQL Injection, Cross Site Scripting, Exploit Writing, Buffer Overflow, Reverse Engineering, Email Hacking, Incident Handling & Response, Bluetooth Hacking, Mobiles Phone Hacking.  Illustrative programs: Capture and Analyze Network traffic using Wireshark sniffer, Hacking Web Server	9
	<b>ETHICAL HACKING LAWS AND TESTS</b>  An introduction to the particular legal, professional and ethical issues likely to face the domain of ethical hacking, ethical responsibilities, professional integrity and making appropriate use of the	
<b>Course Outcome</b>	<p>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> <p>CO1: Understand the basic of Ethical Hacking</p> <p>CO2: Gain the knowledge about Foot Printing</p> <p>CO3: Express fundamentals of Data Security</p> <p>CO4: Understand about the Network Protection System</p> <p>CO5: Know about Ethical Hacking Laws and Tests</p>	

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Cengage Learning, 2017.
- Patrick Engebretson, The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

T2 Easy, Syngress publication, 2013.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 DeFino, Barry Kaufman, Nick Valenteen, "Official Certified Ethical Hacker Review Guide", CENGAGE Learning, 2009-11-01.
- R2 SPatrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made Easy", Syngress Basics Series – Elsevier, 2011.
- R3 Andrew Whitaker, Daniel P. Newman, "Penetration Testing and Network Defense", Cisco Press, 2006.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT6301	<b>Name of the course</b> BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE AND ANALYSIS	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made:


- Course Objective**
1. To Understand of Decision-Making, Practices of Business Intelligence.
  2. To Design and Build Bi Applications Based on Users Needs
  3. To Demonstrate the Limitations and Possibilities of Bi Technology
  4. To Understand the Concept of Business Intelligent Models.
  5. To Analyze the Business Environment with Related Tools.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Business Intelligence an Introduction:</b> Introduction, Definition, History and Evolution, Business Intelligence Segments, Difference between Information and Intelligence, Defining Business Intelligence Value Chain, Factors of Business Intelligence System, Real time Business Intelligence, Business Intelligence Applications, Types of Business Intelligence, Business Intelligence Platform, Dynamic roles in Business Intelligence, Roles of Business Intelligence in Modern Business- Challenges of BI.	9
II	<b>Architecting the Data:</b> Introduction, Enterprise Data and Subject Area Model, Enterprise Conceptual Model, Total Data Quality Management (TDQM). Definition of Data Mining, Data mining parameters, Statistical Perspective on Data Mining, Statistics-need, Similarity Measures, Decision Tree-Illustrations, Neural Network, Neural Network versus Conventional Computers, Data Warehouse, Data Mart, Aspects of Data Mart, Online Analytical Processing, Characteristics of OLAP, OLAP Tools, Data Modeling using Star Schema and Snowflake Schema. <b>Types of Business Models:</b> B2B Business Intelligence Model, Electronic Data Interchange & E-Commerce Models, Systems for Improving B2B E-Commerce, B2C Business Intelligence Model, Need of B2C model in Data warehousing, Different types of B2B intelligence Models Knowledge Management: Characteristics of Knowledge Management, Knowledge assets, Generic Knowledge Management Process, Essentials of Knowledge Management Process.	9
III	<b>Data Extraction:</b> Introduction, Data Extraction, Role of ETL process, Importance of source identification, Various data extraction techniques, Change data capture Business Intelligence Life Cycle: Introduction, Business Intelligence Lifecycle, Enterprise Performance Life Cycle (EPLC) Framework Elements, Life Cycle Phases, Human Factors in BI Implementation, BI Development Stages and Steps, Parallel Development Tracks, BI Framework.	9
IV	<b>Business Intelligence User Model:</b> Business Intelligence Opportunity Analysis Overview, Content Management System, End User Segmentation, Basic Reporting and Querying, Online Analytical Processing, OLAP Techniques, Benefits of using OLAP, Dashboard, Advanced/Emerging BI Technologies, Organization Culture, Managing Total Cost of Ownership for Business Intelligence, Total Cost of Ownership and Business Intelligence, Managing the TCO of the Business Intelligence, Factors that Affect Total Cost of Ownership.	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		45

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET



105

  
Dean (Academics)  
HICET

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
CO1: Demonstrate knowledge about and understanding of organizational and individual decision- making and future trends of BI.

- CO2: Implement the concept of big data and analytics, data visualization techniques.  
**Course Outcome** CO3: Demonstrate the ability to use BI systems and technology to design and build BI applications based on users\_ needs  
CO4: Apply relevant theories, concepts and techniques to solve real-world BI problems  
CO5: Critically evaluate the limitations and possibilities of BI technology

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Jena R K, IT & Business Intelligence 1st Edition, Excel Books-2015.  
T2- Mike Davis, Patrick LeBlanc, Knight's Microsoft Business Intelligence 24-Hour Trainer john Wiley & Sons, 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Ramesh Sharda, DursunDelen,Business Intelligence: A Managerial Perspective on Analytics, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, Pearson, 2010.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT6302	<b>Name of the course</b> INFORMATION SECURITY	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- The student should be made:
- Course Objective**
1. To provide the basic concepts of Information Security and its life cycle.
  2. To understand about Legal, Ethical and Professional issues in Information Security
  3. To learn various Risk Identification, Assessment and Management techniques.
  4. To understand the various Security Standards in Information Security Management.
  5. To develop various Security Tools and its Technologies

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
<b>I</b>	Critical Characteristic of Information-CNSS Security Model- Components of an Information Systems-Securing the Components- Balancing Security and Access-The SDLC-The Security SDLC, Security Professional and the Organization, Communities of Interest.	9
	<b>SECURITY INVESTIGATION</b>	
<b>II</b>	Need for Security-Business Needs-Threats-Attacks-Legal-Ethical and Professional Issues-Law and Ethics in Information Security-Relevant U S. Laws-International Laws and Legal Bodies-Ethics and Information Security-Codes of Ethics and Professional Organizations	9
	<b>RISK MANAGEMENT</b>	
<b>III</b>	Risk Management: An Overview of Risk Management, Risk Identification, Risk Assessment, Risk Control strategies, Selecting a Risk Control Strategy, Quantitative versus Qualitative Risk, Risk Management Discussion Points	9
	<b>SECURITY STANDARDS AND PRACTICES</b>	
<b>IV</b>	Database Security -Introduction, Problems in Databases Security, Controls -OWASP Secure Coding Standards -VISA International Security Model-Design of Security Architecture-Planning for Continuity	9
	<b>SECURITY TECHNOLOGY</b>	
<b>V</b>	Security Technology: Access Control, Firewalls, Security Technology: Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems and other Security Tools: Honeypots, Honeynets, and Padded cell Systems, IDPS, Scanning and Analysis Tools, Cryptography-Techniques, Algorithms and Tools, Physical Security, and Security and Personnel.	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Understand the principal concepts, major issues, technologies and basic approaches in Information Security.
- CO2: Familiar with the Legal, Ethical and Professional issues in Information Security. CO3: Learn the process of Identifying, Assessing and treating Risks. CO4: Understand various Security Standards in this area and focus on VISA Security Model.
- CO5: Understand the Technological aspects of Information Security.

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1. Michal E Whitman ,Herbert J Mattord, Management of Information Security ,Cengage Learning (6th edition),2019

T2 Izzat Alsmadi, Robert Burdwell, Practical Information Security, Springer International Publishing, 2018.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1.Richard E.Smith,Elementary Information Security, Jones & Bartlett Learning,(3rd Edition), 2019

R2.Richard O'Hanley-James S.Tiller,Information Security Management Handbook, CRC Press, (6th Edition), 2014. R3.Mayank Bhushan, Rajkumar Singh Rathore,Aatif Jamshed, Fundamental of Cyber SecurityI, BPB Publications, (1<sup>st</sup>Edition),2017.

R4.Hassan A. Afyouni , Database Security and Auditing: Protecting Data Integrity and Accessibility, Cengage Learning Publishers,(1st Edition), 2013.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT6303	SOFTWARE DESIGN	3	0	0	3
Unit	Description		Instructional Hours			

	<b>DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS:</b>					
I	The Basic Concepts of Design – Characteristics of Design Activities – Essential Elements of Design – The Factors that Affect the Design - Design Principles: Basic Rules of Software Design – Design Processes.				9	
	<b>SOFTWARE DESIGN PRINCIPLES:</b>					
II	The Nature of the Design Process - The Software Design Process - Design in the Software Development Process - Design Qualities.				9	
	<b>DESIGN METHODOLOGIES:</b>					
III	Design Practices – Stepwise Refinement – Incremental Design – Structured System Analysis and Design – Jackson Structured Programming – Jackson System Development – Designing with Objects – Component-Based Design.				9	
	<b>SOFTWARE ARCHITECTURE DESIGN:</b>					
IV	Notion of Architecture – Notion of Software Architecture - Architectural Styles – Description of Software Architecture – Visual Notation – Examples.				9	
	<b>ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN:</b>					
V	Typical Architectural Design – Data Flow – Independent Components – Call and Return – Using Styles in Design – Choices of Style – Combination of Styles – Architectural Design Space – Theory of Design Spaces – Design Space of Architectural Elements – Design Space of Architectural Styles.				9	
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>				<b>45</b>	

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

**Course Outcome**

CO1: Design the Software using Designs Fundamentals and Methodologies.  
 CO1: To create a Good Software by using the Styles, Architectural Design Space.  
 CO1: To reconstruct the Software Architecture that can be used for an Application of your choice.  
 CO1: Analyze Specifications and Identify appropriate Design Strategies.  
 CO1: Develop an appropriate Design for a given set of Requirements.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: David Budgen, "Software Design", Pearson Publication, Second Edition, 2011. (Unit II, Unit III).  
 T2: Hong Zhu, —Software Design Methodology from Principles to Architectural Styles, Elsevier, 2005. (Unit I, Unit IV, Unit V)

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Eric J. Braude, Software Design: From Programming to Architecture, Wiley, 2017.  
 R2: Carlos Otero, "Software Engineering Design: Theory and Practice", CRC Press, 2012.  
 R3: Hassan Gomaa, "Software Modeling and Design", Cambridge University Press, 2011.  
 R4: John Robinson, Software Design for Engineers and Scientists, Newnes, 2004.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
 IT - HiCET



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
 HiCET

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT6304	<b>Name of the course</b> NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
			3	0	0	3

- Course Objective**
1. To understand the basics of NLP.
  2. To provide knowledge of various levels of analysis involved in NLP
  3. To study about Semantic Analysis and Discourse Processing.
  4. To gain knowledge in automated Natural Language Generation and Machine Translation
  5. To learn the concepts of Retrieving Information and Resources

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
<b>I</b>	<b>OVERVIEW AND LANGUAGE MODELING</b> Origins and challenges of NLP-Language and Grammar-Processing Indian Languages-NLP Applications-Information Retrieval- Language Modeling Introduction-Variou Grammar-based Language Models- Statistical Language Model	9
<b>II</b>	<b>WORD LEVEL AND SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS</b> Introduction-RegularExpressions-Finite-StateAutomataorphological Parsing- Spelling Error Detection and Correction-Words and Word classes Part-of Speech Tagging. Syntactic Analysis Introduction-Context-freeGrammar-Constituency-Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing	9
<b>III</b>	<b>SEMANTIC ANALYSIS AND DISCOURSE PROCESSING</b> Introduction- Meaning Representation-Lexical Semantics-Ambiguity- Word Sense Disambiguation- Discourse Processing Introduction – Cohesion – Reference – Resolution - Discourse Coherence and Structure	9
<b>IV</b>	<b>NATURAL LANGUAGE GENERATION AND MACHINE TRANSLATION</b> Introduction-Architectureof NLG Systems-Generation Tasks and Representations-ApplicationofNLG-Machine Translation Introduction-Problems in Machine Translation-Characteristics of Indian Languages-Machine Translation Approaches-Translation involving Indian Languages	9
<b>V</b>	<b>INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES</b> Introduction-Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non-classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – Evaluation - Lexical Resources Introduction-WordNet-FrameNet-Stemmers-POS Tagger-Research Corpora	9
	<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>	<b>45</b>

**Course Outcome**

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able toCO1: Able to understand the basics of NLP  
CO2: Analyse the Natural Language Text.  
CO3: Understand Semantic Analysis and Discourse Processing  
CO4: Generate the Natural Language and do Machine Translation.CO5: Apply Information Retrieval Techniques

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- R1-Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval, OxfordUniversity Press (Third Edition),2008.  
R2- Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, Natural Language Processing with Python, OReilly Media(First Edition),2009.


  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognitionl, Prentice Hall(3rd Edition), 2019.
- R2- Breck Baldwin, Language Processing with Java and LingPipe Cookbook, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
- R3- Richard M Reese, Natural Language Processing with Javaf, OReilly Media, 2015.
- R4- Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press (Second Edition,), 2010.
- R5- James Allen, Bejamin-Cummings, —Natural Language Understanding, Pearson Education( 2nd Edition), 2007.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme **B.TECH.** Course code **19IT6305** Name of the course **SOFT COMPUTING** L **3** T **0** P **0** C **3**

The student should be made:  
 CO1: Learn the various Soft Computing Frameworks CO2: Be familiar with design of various Neural Networks CO3: Be exposed to Fuzzy Logic  
 CO4: Gain knowledge about Genetic Programming. CO5: Be exposed to Hybrid Systems

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOFT COMPUTING</b>		
I	Introduction-Artificial Intelligence-Artificial Neural Networks-Fuzzy Systems- Genetic Algorithm and Evolutionary Programming-Swarm Intelligent Systems-Classification of ANNs-McCulloch and Pitts Neuron Model-Learning Rules: Hebbian and Delta- Perceptron Network-Adaline Network- Madaline Network.	9
<b>ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS</b>		
II	Back propagation Neural Networks - Kohonen Neural Network - Learning Vector Quantization -Hamming Neural Network - Hopfield Neural Network- Bi-directional Associative Memory - Adaptive Resonance Theory Neural Networks- Support Vector Machines - Spike Neuron Models.	9
<b>FUZZY SYSTEMS</b>		
III	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets - Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relations-Membership Functions -Defuzzification - Fuzzy Arithmetic and Fuzzy Measures -Fuzzy Rule Base and Approximate Reasoning - Introduction to Fuzzy Decision Making.	9
<b>GENETIC ALGORITHMS</b>		
IV	Basic Concepts- Working Principles -Encoding- Fitness Function - Reproduction - Inheritance Operators - Cross Over - Inversion and Deletion -Mutation Operator - Bit-wise Operators - Convergence of Genetic Algorithm.	9
<b>HYBRID SYSTEMS</b>		
V	Hybrid Systems -Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic -GA Based Weight Determination - LR-Type Fuzzy Numbers - Fuzzy Neuron - Fuzzy BP Architecture - Learning in Fuzzy BP- Inference by Fuzzy BP -Fuzzy ArtMap: A Brief Introduction - Soft Computing Tools	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Apply various Soft Computing Frameworks.  
 CO2: Design of various Neural Networks.  
 CO3: Use Fuzzy Logic for Real Time Applications. CO4: Discuss Genetic Programming.  
 CO5: Assess Hybrid Soft Computing techniques

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", Wiley India Pvt Ltd, Third edition 2018.

T2: S.Rajasekaran, G.A.Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic Algorithm, Synthesis and Applications ", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2017.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: James M. Keller, Derong Liu, David B. Fogel, —Fundamentals of Computational Intelligence: Neural Networks, Fuzzy Systems, and Evolutionary Computationl, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2016.

R2: J.S.R.Jang, C.T. Sun and E.Mizutani, —Neuro-Fuzzy and Soft Computing, PHI / Pearson Education 2015.

R3: N.P.Padhy, S.P.Simon, "Soft Computing with MATLAB Programming", Oxford University Press, 2015.

R4: Melanie Mitchell, —Introduction to Genetic AlgorithmsPHI Learning, 2002

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course code</b> 19IT6307	<b>Name of the course</b> VIRTUAL REALITY AND AUGMENTED REALITY	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The student should be made:

- Course Objective**
- CO1: To introduce the concept of basic input output devices used in VR technology.
- CO2: To give an insight on the various modelling techniques used for VR development process.
- CO3: To explore the methodology and terminologies used for content creation in VR.
- CO4: To understand the possible applications of virtual reality and augmented reality in engineering applications.
- CO5: To know the basic building blocks of the VR on mobile and web.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INPUT/ OUTPUT DEVICES</b>	
I	The three I's of virtual reality-commercial VR technology and the five classic components of a VR system - Input Devices: Three-dimensional position trackers, navigation and manipulation-interfaces and gesture interfaces-Output Devices: Graphics displays-sound displays & haptic feedback.	9
	<b>VR DEVELOPMENT PROCESS</b>	
II	Geometric modeling - kinematics modeling- physical modeling - behaviour modeling - model Management.	9
	<b>CONTENT CREATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR VR</b>	
III	Methodology and terminology-user performance studies-VR health and safety issues-Usability of virtual reality system- cyber sickness -side effects of exposures to virtual reality environment	9
	<b>VR ON THE WEB &amp; VR ON THE MOBILE</b>	
IV	JS-pros and cons-building blocks (WebVR, WebGL, Three.js, device orientation events)- frameworks (A-frame, React VR)-Google VR for Android-Scripts, mobile device configuration, building to android-cameras and interaction-teleporting-spatial audio-Assessing human parameters-device development and drivers-Design Haptics	9
	<b>APPLICATIONS</b>	
V	Medical applications-military applications-robotics applications-Advanced Real time Tracking other applications- games, movies, simulations, therapy	9
<b>TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS</b>		<b>45</b>

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Course Outcome**
- CO1: Select the appropriate input output device for an application.
- CO2: Apply the suitable modelling for the given problem statement.
- CO3: Design appropriate VR content for an application.
- CO4: Construct the building blocks for VR in mobile and web.
- CO5: Analyse & Design VR systems for various applications.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1: C. Burdea & Philippe Coiffet, "Virtual Reality Technology", Second Edition, Gregory, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,2008.
- T2: Jason Jerald. 2015. The VR Book: Human-Centered Design for Virtual Reality. Association for Computing Machinery and Morgan & Claypool, New York, NY, USA.

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET



**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Augmented Reality: Principles and Practice (Usability) by Dieter Schmalstieg & Tobias Hollerer, Pearson Education (US), Addison-Wesley Educational Publishers Inc, New Jersey, United States, 2016. ISBN: 9780321883575


R2: Practical Augmented Reality: A Guide to the Technologies, Applications, and Human Factors for AR and VR (Usability), Steve Aukstakalnis, Addison-Wesley Professional; 1 edition, 2016.

R3: Learning Virtual Reality: Developing Immersive Experiences and Applications for Desktop, Web, and Mobile, Tony Parisi, O'Reilly Media; 1 edition, 2015.

R4: Programming 3D Applications with HTML5 and WebGL: 3D Animation and Visualization for Web Pages, Tony Parisi, O'Reilly Media; 1 edition, 2014.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**



**PROFESIONAL ELECTIVES**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT7301</b>	<b>MULTIMEDIA DESIGN AND STORAGE</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. Understand Multimedia system architecture 2. Understand various compression techniques 3. Understand various file formats 4. Understand storage media 5. Learn multimedia design in various applications					
<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>				
I	<b>MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM DESIGN: AN INTRODUCTION</b> Multimedia Elements, Multimedia Applications, Multimedia System Architecture, Evolving Technologies for Multimedia Systems, Multimedia Databases.	9				
II	<b>COMPRESSION AND DECOMPRESSION TECHNIQUES</b> Types of Compression, Binary Image Compression Schemes, Color, gray scale, still-video image compression, Discrete Cosine Transform, Video Image compression, MPEG Coding methodology, Audio Compression, Data and File format standards- RTF, TIFF, RIFF, MIDI, JPEG, AVI, JPEG, TWAIN Architecture.	9				
III	<b>MULTIMEDIA INPUT AND OUTPUT TECHNOLOGIES</b> Key Technology Issues, Pen Input, Video and Image Display Systems, Print Output Technologies, Image Scanners, Digital Voice and Audio, Video Images and Animation, Full Motion Video.	9				
IV	<b>STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL TECHNOLOGIES</b> Magnetic Media Technology, RAID Level-0 To 5, Optical Media, WORM optical drives, Hierarchical Storage Management, Cache Management for storage systems.	9				
V	<b>MULTIMEDIA APPLICATION DESIGN</b> Types of Multimedia systems - Virtual Reality Design - Components of Multimedia system - Distributed Application Design Issues - Multimedia Authoring and User Interface - Hypermedia Messaging - Distributed Multimedia Systems	9				
	<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>					<b>45</b>
<b>Course Outcome</b>	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Apply Multimedia system architecture CO2: Design various compression techniques CO3: Apply various file formats CO4: Use various storage media CO5: Design multimedia systems for various applications					

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Andleigh PK and Thakrar K, "Multimedia Systems Designs", Addison Wesley Longman, 1999.  
 T2 - Ralf Steinmetz, Klara Nahrstedt, "Multimedia, computing, communications and applications", Prentice Hall, 2009.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Fred Halsall, "Multimedia Communications", Addison Wesley, 2001  
 R2 - Tay Vaughan, "Multimedia making It work", TMH 5th Edition 2011.  
 R3 - Weixel, Fulton, Barksdale Morse, "Multimedia Basics", Easwar Press 2004.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT7302</b>	<b>KNOWLEDGE BASED DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

- Course Objective
1. The concepts and experience in various modern decision support models with applications in courier and freight management;
  2. The knowledge of scenario articulation values, strategy formulation, and case examples.
  3. Arrange data for storage and further analysis in computerized Decision Support Systems.
  4. Identify appropriate data to intelligent decision support systems.
  5. Define the conceptual foundations of decision making in E-Business

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>DECISION MAKING AND COMPUTERIZED SUPPORT:</b> Management Support Systems: An Overview - Decision Making, Systems, Modeling, and Support.	9
II	<b>DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS:</b> Decision Support Systems: An Overview - Modeling and Analysis - Business Intelligence: Data Warehousing, Data Acquisition, Data Mining, Business Analysis, and Visualization - Decision Support System Development.	9
III	<b>COLLABORATION, COMMUNICATION, ENTERPRISE DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS, AND KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT:</b> Collaborative Computing Technologies: Group Support Systems - Enterprise Information Systems - knowledge Management.	9
IV	<b>INTELLIGENT DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEMS:</b> Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems: Knowledge-Based System - Knowledge Acquisition, Representation, and Reasoning - Advanced Intelligent Systems – Intelligent Systems over the Internet.	9
V	<b>IMPLEMENTING IN THE E-BUSINESS ERA :</b> Electronic Commerce - Integration, Impacts, and the Future of the Management Support Systems	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Apply the basic skills and concepts of various decision support models in business and logistics environments

CO2: Recognize scenario articulation values, strategy formulation and implementation;

CO3: Solve logistics problems using tools and methodologies associated with decision support theories and applications.

CO4: Development of the Artificial Intelligence and business intelligence Technical


CO5: Implementation of Electronic Commerce

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 Efraim Turban, Jay Aronson E., Ting-Peng Liang, "Decision Support Systems and Intelligent Systems", 7th Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- T2 Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, "Business Intelligence and Analytics: Systems for Decision Support, 10th Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2014

#### REFERENCE BOOKS :

- R1 - George M. Marakas , "Decision Support Systems in the 21st century", 2nd Edition, PHI, 2009. 2. Janakiraman V.S., Sarukesi K., " Decision Support Systems", PHI, 2009.
- R2. Efraim Turban, Jay Aronson E., Ting-Peng Liang, Ramesh Sharda "Decision Support And Business Intelligence Systems, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- R3. Vicki L. Sauter, "Decision Support Systems for Business Intelligence" A John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Publication, 2010.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7303	COMPUTER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS	3	0	0	3

Course Objective	
	1. Outline the CPU and Memory essentials and logical organization.
	2. Operate the various Input / Output video peripherals and illustrate its standards.
	3. Generalized the concept of storage devices and standards.
	4. Describe the PC architecture and its interfacing with peripheral devices.
	5. Enumerate the concept of PC troubleshooting

Unit	Description	Instructional hours
	<b>MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS AND MEMORIES</b>	
I	Computer organization and functions of Different subsystems-Micro processor organization and Bus concept-Advanced system concepts Interrupt Types-data Transfer Techniques-Multi tasking and Multiprogramming -Memory concepts- memory organizations- Memory chips and modules – ROM types- RAM Modules–DRAM-SRAM- -Special Memories types Custom Chips- Virtual memory –Cache Memory.	10
	<b>I/O AND VIDEO PERIPHERALS</b>	
II	Input- Output devices - Keyboard and mouse Interface standards.– Keyboard Layouts and Connectors. - CRT Display Monitor - Printer Function and Characteristics .Types- Graphics controller- Audio / Video cards -Video Adapters – characteristics, video standards. Audio Subsystems –Audio	9
	<b>STORAGE DEVICES</b>	
III	Magnetic Storage Devices -Standards Floppy Disks drive -Hard disks drive -Winchester and Non Winchester Disk Drive –Mouse and Track ball –Modem - Optical Storage Devices – Optical storage media, CD ROM drives. CD-RW drive-Scanner-Special peripherals .DVD ROM drives – DVD. High capacity Magnetic storage techniques – RAID.	9
	<b>PC HARDWARE AND PERIPHERAL INTERFACES</b>	
IV	Hardware –BIOS –DOS Interaction-PC family- OG,NG PC hardware OG -New generation PC hardware –Motherboard Logic –Memory spaces and I/O Port addresses- Interrupts-DMA channel –Peripheral interfaces and Controllers- PC Bus and Motherboard function	8
	<b>PC TROUBLESHOOTING</b>	
V	Troubleshooting Tools and Techniques-Tools of the Trade-Basic Hardware Tools- Advanced Tools-Software Tools, Basic PC Handling Techniques-Handling the Power Supply-ESD(Electrostatic Discharge) Handling Techniques-Component Connections- Connecting the PC to the External Environment, Basic Data Recovery and Disaster Recovery-Disk Structure and Data Recovery-Disaster Recovery	9
	Total Instructional Hours	45



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**

**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

Course	CO1:Memorize the CPU essentials and memory concepts..
Outcome	CO2:Demonstrate the various Input and output video peripherals test the performance on PC workstation..
	CO3:Identify the various storage devices standards and distinguish its performance.
	CO4:Summarize the PC hardware organization and interfacing with peripheral Devices.
	CO5:Infer the PC troubleshooting.

**TEXT BOOKS:**


- T1: IBM PC and Clones: Hardware, Troubleshooting and Maintenance – B. Govindarajalu, Tata McGraw-Hill  
T2: Stephen J-Bigelow-"Troubleshooting-Maintaining & repairing of PCs"- TMH,2007.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1: Mueller-S- Upgrading and repairing PCS- 4th Edition- Prentice Hall- 2011  
R2: Troubleshooting, Maintaining and Repairing PCs, 5thEdn – Stephen J.Bigelow,Tata McGraw- Hill.  
R3: The complete PC Upgrade and Maintenance Guide – Mark Minasi, WileyIndia  
R4: The Indispensable PC Hardware Book – Hans-Peter Messmer,Addison-Wesley

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**



<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	16IT7304	WIRELESS SECURITY	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective
1. To describe the need for Wireless security
  2. To describe the evolution of wireless security methods
  3. To identify common authentication and encryption technologies used in wireless security
  4. To explain the benefits and weakness of the various security in cloud computing
  5. To study various security issues related to GPRS and 3G

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>Security Issues in Mobile Communication</b>	
I	Mobile Communication History, Security– Wired Vs Wireless, Security Issues in Wireless and Mobile Communications, Security Requirements in Wireless and Mobile Communications, Security for Mobile Applications, Advantages and Disadvantages of Application –level Security	9
	<b>Security of Device, Network, and Server Levels</b>	
II	Mobile Devices Security Requirements, Mobile Wireless network level Security, Server Level Security. Application Level Security in Wireless Networks: Application of WLANs, Wireless Threats, Some Vulnerabilities and Attack Methods over WLANs, Security for 1G Wi-Fi Applications, Security for 2G Wi-Fi Applications, Recent Security Schemes for Wi-Fi Applications	9
	<b>Application Level Security in Cellular Networks</b>	
III	Generations of Cellular Networks, Security Issues and attacks in cellular networks, GSM Security for applications, GPRS Security for applications, UMTS security for applications, 3G security for applications, Some of Security and authentication Solutions.	9
	<b>Application Level Security in MANETs</b>	
IV	MANETs, Some applications of MANETs, MANET Features, Security Challenges in MANETs, Security Attacks on MANETs, External Threats for MANET applications, Internal threats for MANET Applications, Some of the Security Solutions. Ubiquitous Computing, Need for Novel Security Schemes for UC, Security Challenges for UC, and Security Attacks on UC networks, Some of the security solutions for UC.	9
	<b>Security challenge</b>	
V	Data Center Operations -Security challenge, implement “Five Principal Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Datacenter Security Recommendations Encryption for Confidentiality and Integrity, Encrypting data at rest, Key Management Lifecycle, Cloud Encryption Standards	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- Course Outcome
- CO1: Familiarize with the issues and technologies involved in designing a wireless and mobile system that is robust against various attacks.
- CO2: Gain knowledge and understanding of the various ways in which wireless networks can be attacked and tradeoffs in protecting networks.
- CO3: Have a broad knowledge of the state-of-the-art and open problems in wireless and mobile security,

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

120



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

thus enhancing their potential to do research or pursue a career in this rapidly developing area.

CO4: Learn various security issues involved in cloud computing

CO5: Learn various security issues related to GPRS and 3G

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1. PallapaVenkataram, SatishBabu: "Wireless and Mobile Network Security", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, TataMcGrawHill,2010.

T2. Frank Adelstein, K.S.Gupta: "Fundamentals of Mobile and Pervasive Computing", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill 2005.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1 Randall k. Nichols, Panos C. Lekkas: "Wireless Security Models,Threats and Solutions", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Tata McGraw Hill,2006.

R2. Bruce Potter and Bob Fleck: "802.11 Security", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, SPD O'REILLY 2005.

R3. JamesKempf: "Guide to Wireless Network Security, Springer.Wireless Internet Security-Architecture and Protocols", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2008.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7305	SOCIAL NETWORK ANALYSIS	3	0	0	3

*The student should be made to:*

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Course Objective | 1. Understand the concept of semantic web and related applications. |
|                  | 2. Learn knowledge representation using ontology.                   |
|                  | 3. Understand human behavior in social web and related communities. |
|                  | 4. Learn visualization of social networks.                          |
|                  | 5. Learn Real time applications                                     |

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
I	Introduction to Semantic Web: Limitations of current Web – Development of Semantic Web – Emergence of the Social Web – Social Network analysis: Development of Social Network Analysis – Key concepts and measures in network analysis	9
	<b>WEB DATA AND KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION</b>	
II	Electronic sources for network analysis: Electronic discussion networks, Blogs and online communities – Web-based networks – Applications of Social Network Analysis. Ontology and their role in the Semantic Web: Ontology-based knowledge Representation – Ontology languages for the Semantic Web: Resource Description Framework – Web Ontology Language- Comparison with UML, E/R model, XML and XML Schema. .	9
	<b>MODELLING AND AGGREGATING</b>	
III	Modeling and aggregating social network data: State-of-the-art in network data representation – Ontological representation of social individuals – Ontological representation of social relationships – Aggregating and reasoning with social network data -Developing social-semantic applications: Building Semantic Web applications with social network features.	9
	<b>MINING COMMUNITIES IN WEB SOCIAL NETWORKS</b>	
IV	Detecting communities in social networks – Definition of community – Evaluating communities – Methods for community detection and mining – Applications of community mining algorithms – Tools for detecting communities social network infrastructures and communities – Decentralized online social networks – Multi – Relational characterization of dynamic social network communities.	9
	<b>VISUALIZATION AND APPLICATIONS</b>	
V	Graph theory – Centrality – Clustering – Node-Edge Diagrams – Matrix representation – Visualizing online social networks, Visualizing social networks with matrix-based representations –Matrix and Node-LinkDiagrams–Hybridrepresentations–Applications–Covernetworks–Community welfare–Collaboration networks – Co-Citation networks.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**

**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**



	Upon completion of the course, you should be able to:
Course	CO1: Develop semantic web related applications.
Outcome	CO2: Represent knowledge using ontology.
	CO3: Predict human behavior in social web and related communities.
	CO4: Visualize social networks.
	CO5: Understand Real time applications of social network analysis.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Peter Mika, "Social Networks and the Semantic Web", First Edition, Springer 2007.

T2 - Borko Furht, "Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Applications", 1st Edition, Springer, 2010.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1 - Guandong Xu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, "Web Mining and Social Networking – Techniques and applications", First Edition Springer, 2011.

R2 - Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, "Social information Retrieval Systems: Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectively", IGI Global Snippet, 2008

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7306	SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	3

- Course Objective
1. Learn XML fundamentals and able to build applications based on XML
  2. Understand the key principles behind SOA.
  3. Familiarize with the web services technology elements for realizing SOA.
  4. Learn the various web service standards.
  5. Understand the web service security concepts

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>INTRODUCTION TO XML</b>		
I	XML document structure – Well-formed and valid documents – Namespaces – DTD – XML Schema – X-Files- Parsing XML – using DOM, SAX – XML Transformation and XSL – XSL Formatting – Modeling Databases in XML.	9
<b>SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE</b>		
II	Characteristics of SOA, Comparing SOA with Client-Server and Distributed architectures – Benefitsof SOA – Principles of Service orientation – Service layers.	9
<b>WEB SERVICES</b>		
III	Service descriptions – WSDL – Messaging with SOAP – Service discovery – UDDI – MessageExchange Patterns – Orchestration – Choreography –WS Transactions.	9
<b>BUILDINGSOA-BASEDAPPLICATIONS</b> Service Oriented Analysis and Design		
IV	– Service Modeling – Design standards and guidelines – Composition – WS-BPEL – WS-Coordination – WS-Policy – WS-Security – SOA support in J2EE.	9
<b>WEB SERVICES SECURITY</b>		
V	WS overarching concern, Core concepts, Challenges, Threats and remedies, Securing the communication layer, Message level security, WS security framework, WS security policy, WStrust, WS secure conversion, Data level security, XML encryption, XML signature.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Build applications based on XML.  
CO2: Apply the key principles of SOA  
CO3: Develop web services using technology elements.  
CO4: Build SOA-based applications for intra-enterprise and inter-enterprise applications.CO5: Apply security models in web services

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Thomas Erl, "Service Oriented Architecture: Concepts, Technology, and Design", Pearson Education, 2009.T2 - Eric Newcomer, Greg Lomow, "Understanding SOA with Web Services", Pearson Education, 2005.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1 - Frank P.Coyle, "XML, Web Services and the Data Revolution", Pearson Education, 2002.  
R2 - Eric NewComer, "Understanding Web services: XML,WSDL,SOAP and UDDI", Addison Wesley, USA 2004.  
R3 - SandeepChatterjee and James Webber, "Developing Enterprise Web Services: An Architect's Guide", Prentice Hall,2004  
R4 - James McGovern, Sameer Tyagi, Michael E.Stevens, Sunil Mathew, "Java Web Services Architecture", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2003.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT7307</b>	<b>DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

- Course Objective
1. Able to learn basic concepts, principles and methods of Digital Image Processing
  2. To learn about Image transforms.
  3. Gain Knowledge about Filters used in frequency domain and spatial domains for image smoothing and sharpening
  4. Gain knowledge about the concepts of Image Segmentation, Representation and Object identification techniques.
  5. Learn the Image compression techniques.

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>DIGITAL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS</b>	
I	Elements of digital image processing systems, Vidicon and Digital Camera working principles, Elements of visual perception, brightness, contrast, hue, saturation, Mach Band effect, Image sampling, Quantization, Dither, Two dimensional mathematical preliminaries. Basic relationships between pixels, An introduction to the mathematical tools used in digital image processing.	9
II	<b>IMAGE TRANSFORMS</b> Basic intensity transformation functions, Histogram processing, 1D DFT, 2D transforms - DFT, DCT, Discrete Sine, Walsh, Hadamard, Slant, Haar, KLT, SVD, Wavelet transform.	9
III	<b>IMAGE ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION</b> Histogram modification, Noise distributions, Spatial averaging, Directional Smoothing, Median, Geometric mean, Harmonic mean, Contra harmonic and YP mean filters. Design of 2D FIR filters, Image sharpening using frequency domain filters.	9
IV	Image restoration - degradation model, Unconstrained and Constrained restoration, Inverse filtering-removal of blur caused by uniform linear motion, Wiener filtering, Geometric transformations- spatial transformations, Gray Level interpolation.	
	<b>IMAGE SEGMENTATION AND RECOGNITION</b>	
IV	Image segmentation - Point, Line and Edge detection, Edge linking and boundary detection, Region growing, Region splitting and Merging, Image Recognition - Recognition based on decision- theoretic methods, Structural methods. Patterns and pattern classes, Matching by minimum distance classifier, Matching by correlation., Neural networks-Back propagation network and training, Neural network to recognize shapes.	9
V	<b>IMAGE COMPRESSION</b> Need for data compression, Huffman, Run Length Encoding, Shift codes, Arithmetic coding, Vector Quantization, Block Truncation Coding, Transform coding, JPEG standard, JPEG 2000, MPEG, Morphological Image Processing: Preliminaries, Dilation and Erosion, Opening and Closing, The Hit-or-Miss Transformation, Some Basic Morphological Algorithms.	9

**Total Instructional Hours 45**

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to


CO1: Acquire the knowledge on fundamentals of Digital image processing and tools used.  
CO2: Acquire the knowledge about filtering, transforms, morphology, image analysis and compression.  
CO3: Apply and implement frequency domain and spatial domains filters for image smoothing and sharpening in MATLAB  
CO4: Analyze the Image Segmentation, Representation and Object identification technique  
CO5: Learn and apply Image Compression Techniques, Image Morphing Methods for digital images

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods "Digital Image Processing", Prentice Hall, Fourth Edition, 2017. T2- Anil K. Jain, " Fundamentals of Image Processing", First Edition, Prentice-Hall of India, 1995.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1-Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard E. Woods, Steven Eddins, ' Digital Image Processing using MATLAB', Pearson Education, second edition, 2010.  
R2-B Chanda & D Dutta Majunder, "Digital Image Processing & Analysis", , Prentice Hall of India 2nd Edition, 2011

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT7308	GENETIC ALGORITHMS	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Understand and appreciate the basic concepts of Genetic algorithms and the use of various GA operators. 2. Learn in detail about the Evolutionary Combinatorial Optimization 3. Learn the various genetic programming and Evolutionary algorithms 4. Understand the collective systems such as ACO and its application principles 5. Understand the collective systems such as PSO and its applications					

Unit	Description	Instructional hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO GENETIC ALGORITHM</b> Introduction – Biological Background – Operators in GA-Classifications of GA – Applications of GA.	9
II	<b>EVOLUTIONARY COMBINATORIAL OPTIMIZATION</b> TSP - Evolutionary algorithms for TSPs -Hybrid evolutionary and local search algorithms Theoretical Analysis of Evolutionary Algorithm Schema theorems -Convergence of EAs – Computational time complexity of EAs -No free lunch theorem.	9
III	<b>MULTIOBJECTIVE EVOLUTIONARY OPTIMIZATION</b> Pareto Optimality -Multiobjective evolutionary algorithms. Genetic Programming: Trees as individuals -Major steps of genetic programming- functional and terminal set initialization-fitness evaluation –Search operators on trees –Examples.	9
IV	<b>ANT COLONY OPTIMIZATION</b> Introduction – From real to artificial ants- Theoretical considerations – Convergence proofs – ACO Algorithm – ACO and model based search – Application principles of ACO.	9
V	<b>PARTICLE SWARM OPTIMIZATION</b> Introduction – Principles of bird flocking and fish schooling – Evolution of PSO –Operating principles – PSO Algorithm – Neighborhood Topologies – Convergence criteria – Applications of PSO.	9
Total Instructional Hours		45

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Discover the knowledge to develop Genetic algorithm  
 CO2: Know the various Evolutionary algorithms and theorems.  
 CO3: Study the different Genetic programming and Evolutionary algorithms  
 CO4: Implement the ACO collective Intelligence systems for various applications  
 CO5: Implement and apply the PSO collective Intelligence systems

#### TEXTBOOKS:

- T1: Goldberg and David E, "Genetic Algorithms in Search Optimization and Machine Learning", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2007  
 T2: Kalyanmoy Deb, "Multi objective Optimization using Evolutionary Algorithms", John Wiley & Sons, Wiley (2010)

#### REFERENCES :

- R1: S.N.Sivanandam and S.N.Deepa, "Introduction to Genetic Algorithms", Springer International Edition, 2013  
 R2: Marco Dorigo and Thomas Stutzle, "Ant Colony optimization", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2005.  
 R3: Kennedy J and Russel C Eberhart, "Swarm Intelligence", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, USA, 2001.  
 R4: Koza, John, Wolfgang Banzhaf, Kumar Chellapilla, Kalyanmoy Deb, Marco Dorigo, David-Fogel, Max Garzon, David Goldberg, Hitoshi Iba, and Rick Riolo (Eds.), "Genetic Programming", Academic Press Morgan Kaufmann, USA, 1998.  
 R5: John R. Koza, Forrest H Bennett III, David Andre, Martin A Keane, "Genetic Programming 1: Darwinian Invention and Problem Solving" Morgan Kaufmann, USA, 1999.

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HICET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HICET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT7309</b>	<b>ADVANCED DATA STRUCTURES</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. Ability to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and time efficiency class. 2. To learn variety of advanced abstract data type(ADT). 3. To understand the concepts data structures and their implementations. 4. To Study different algorithm design and problem solving techniques. 5. Ability to understand the trees and graphs concepts.					

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
I	<b>Complexity Analysis:</b> Time and Space complexity of algorithms, asymptotic analysis, big O and other notations, importance of efficient algorithms, program performance measurement, data structures and algorithms. <b>Linear List</b> :Abstract data type, sequential and linked representations, comparison of insertion, deletion and search operations for sequential and linked lists, list and chain classes, exception and iterator classes for lists, doubly linked lists, circular lists, linked lists through simulated pointers.	9
II	<b>Stacks and Queues:</b> Abstract data types, sequential and linked implementations, exception handling in classes, representative applications such as parenthesis matching, towers of Hanoi, wire routing in a circuit, finding path in a maze, simulation of queuing systems, equivalence problem. <b>Hashing:</b> Search efficiency in lists and skip lists, hashing as a search structure, hash table, collision avoidance, linear open addressing, chains, uses of hash tables in text compression, LZW algorithm.	9
III	<b>Trees:</b> Binary trees and their properties, terminology, sequential and linked implementations, tree traversal methods and algorithms, heaps as priority queues, heap implementation, insertion and deletion operations, heap sort, heaps in Huffman coding, leftist trees, tournament trees, use of winnertrees in merge sort as an external sorting algorithm, bin packing.	9
IV	<b>Search Trees:</b> Binary search trees, search efficiency, insertion and deletion operations, importance of balancing, AVL trees, searching insertion and deletions in AVL trees, red-black trees, comparison with AVL trees, search insert and delete operations. <b>Multiway Trees:</b> Issues in large dictionaries, m-way search trees, B-trees, search insert and delete operations, height of B-tree, 2-3 trees, sets and multi sets in STL.	9
V	<b>Graphs:</b> Definition, terminology, directed and undirected graphs, properties, connectivity in graphs, applications, implementation –adjacency matrix and linked adjacency chains, graph traversal – breadth first and depth first, spanning trees.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>
<b>Course Outcome</b>	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Basic ability to analyze algorithms and to determine algorithm correctness and time efficiencyclass. CO2: Master a variety of advanced abstract data type (ADT) and data structures and theirimplementations. CO3: Master different algorithm design techniques (brute-force, divide and conquer, greedy, etc.) CO4: Ability to apply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures to solve problems CO5: Apply Algorithm for solving problems like sorting, searching, insertion and deletion of data.	


#### TEXT

#### BOOKS:

- T1 - Sahni, S., "Data Structures, Algorithms, and Applications in C++", Orient BlackSwan 2005  
 T2- Michael T. Goodrich, "Data structures and algorithms in C++", John Wiley & Sons ,Second edition-2011

#### REFERENCEBOOKS:

- R1 - Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, Michael H. Goldwasser., "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", John Wiley & Sons-2013.  
 R2- Mark A. Weiss "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++" Pearson Publications, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition Aug2013

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT7310	<b>Name of the Course</b> WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective
1. It deals with the fundamental cellular radio concepts such as frequency reuse and handoff
  2. It presents different ways to radio propagation models and predict the large-scale effects of radio propagation in many operating environments.
  3. It provides idea about analog and digital modulation techniques used in wireless communication.
  4. It deals with the different types of equalization techniques and diversity concepts
  5. It provides idea about various wireless systems and standards

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</b> Introduction, frequency reuse, Channel assignment strategies, Handoff strategies, Interference and system capacity, Trunking and Grade of Service, Improving coverage & Capacity in cellular systems, multiple accesses in cellular System- TDMA- FDMA-CDMA	9
II	<b>WIRELESS CHANNELS</b> Large scale path loss – Path loss models: Free Space and Two-Ray models -Link Budget design – Small scale fading- Parameters of mobile multipath channels – Time dispersion parameters- Coherence bandwidth – Doppler spread & Coherence time, Fading due to Multipath time delay spread – flat fading – frequency selective fading – Fading due to Doppler spread – fast fading – slow fading.	9
III	<b>WIRELESS TRANSCIEVERS</b> Structure of a wireless communication link, Principles of Offset-QPSK, p/4-DQPSK, Minimum Shift Keying, Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying, Error performance in fading channels, OFDM principle – Cyclic prefix, Windowing, PAPR.	9
IV	<b>CAPACITY, DIVERSITY AND EQUALIZATION IN WIRELESS SYSTEM</b> Capacity in AWGN – Capacity of Flat fading channels – Channel and System Model Channel Distribution Information known – CSI at Receiver. Diversity technique – Selection combining – Equal Gain Combining – Maximum ratio combining – Feedback – Time – Frequency – Rake Receiver – Interleaving. Equalization – Linear Equalization – Nonlinear (DFE & MLSE) – Algorithm of Adaptive Equalization – Zero Forcing algorithm – LMS algorithm – Recursive Least Square algorithm	9
V	<b>WIRELESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS</b> GSM System – Services and features – Architecture – Radio Subsystem – GSM Call – Frame Structure – Signal Processing. CDMA Digital Cellular Standard (IS-95) – Frequency & Channel Specification – Forward CDMA channel – Reverse CDMA channel. Introduction to OFDM system – Cyclic prefix – Matrix representation, Case study: IEEE 802.11a wireless LAN.	9

**Total Instructional Hours**

- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Illustrate the concept of cellular communication and the multiple access techniques.
- CO2: Analyze the large scale fading channels and to predict the received signal strength. And analyze the multipath channels and categorize the various types of fading.
- CO3: Analysis the analog and digital modulation techniques used in wireless communication
- CO4: Comprehend the techniques to improve the signal quality.
- CO5: Discuss the various wireless systems and standards .

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Rappaport T S, "Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice", Pearson Education, 2nd Edition, 2010.
- T2 William Stallings, "Wireless Communication & Networking", Pearson Education Asia, 2009.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Andrea Goldsmith, "Wireless Communications", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- R2 Lee W. C. Y., "Mobile Communications Engineering: Theory & Applications", McGraw Hill, New York, 2nd Edition, 1997.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**




**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT7311	<b>Name of the Course</b> SEMANTIC WEB	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective
1. Understand the fundamentals of semantic web technology
  2. Learn and appreciate RDF and its taxonomy and ontology
  3. Describe OWL and its usage in semantic web
  4. Understand various technologies related to semantic web services
  5. Discuss about the various applications of semantic web

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>THE BASICS OF SEMANTIC</b> Traditional web to semantic web – WWW and its usage- metadata and its creation, addition in the web page; metadata tools - search engines for semantic web –search engine for web page markup problem and query building problem.	9
II	<b>RESOURCE DESCRIPTION FRAME WORK</b> RDF and its basic elements-Why we need RDF-RDF triples-RDF tools- Fundamental rules of RDF-relationship between DC and RDF and XML and RDF core elements of RDF- ontology and taxonomy inferencing based on RDF.	9
III	<b>WEB ONTOLOGY LANGUAGE</b> The basics idea of Web ontology language– OWL to define classes- OWL to define properties-set operators-Three faces of OWL-Ontology Matching and Distributed Information- Validating OWL ontology.	9
IV	<b>SEMANTIC WEB SERVICES</b> Web services – web services standards – web services to semantic web services- UDDI and its usage-Concept of OWL-S and its building blocks - mapping OWL-S to UDDI- WSDL-S overviewand its usage.	9
V	<b>REAL WORLD EXAMPLES AND APPLICATIONS OF SEMANTIC WEB</b> Swoogle- architecture, usage and examples of using Swoogle, FOAF – Explanation, vocabulary-creating FOAF documents – overview of semantic markup – semantic web search engines.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Apply the fundamentals of semantic web technology CO2: Apply and appreciate RDF and its taxonomy and ontology CO3: Describe OWL and its usage in semantic web CO4: Apply the various technologies related to semantic web services CO5: Develop various applications of semantic web

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 - Liyang Yu, "Introduction to the Semantic Web and Semantic web services" Chapman & Hall / CRC, Taylor & Francis group, 2007.  
T2 - Grigoris Antoniou and Frank van Harmelen, "A Semantic Web Primer", MIT Press, 2012.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS :

- R1 - Johan Hjelm, "Creating the Semantic Web with RDF ", Wiley, 2001  
R2 - John Davies, Rudi Studer and Paul Warren, "Semantic Web Technologies: Trends and Research in Ontology based Systems", Wiley; 1 edition (December 10, 2007).  
R3 - Karin K. Breitman K., Marco Antonio Casanova, Walt Truszkowski, "Semantic web: concepts, Technologies and applications", Walt Truszkowski - 2007.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT7312	<b>Name of the Course</b> SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. To outline the need for Software Project Management 2. To learn the concepts on project management and evaluation. 3. To plan and monitor projects for the risk management. 4. To explore the process of monitoring and controlling 5. To manage people and organization of teams					

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT</b>	
I	Project Definition-Importance of Software Project Management-Activities Methodologies- Categorization of Software Projects-Setting Objectives-Management Principles-Management control-Overview of Project Planning – Stepwise Project Planning.	9
	<b>PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT EVALUATION</b>	
II	Introduction- Program Management-Managing the allocation of resources within programmes - Strategic programme Management-Creating a programme - Aids to Programme management- Benefits management-Evaluation of individual projects- Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques.	9
	<b>ACTIVITY PLANNING</b>	
III	Objective(s) – Project Schedule – Sequencing and Scheduling Activities –Network Planning Models – Forward Pass Backward Pass – Activity Float – Shortening Project Duration – Activity on Arrow Networks- Risk Identification, Assessment, Planning, Management-Evaluating Risks to the Schedule-Monitoring and control.	9
	<b>MONITORING AND CONTROL</b>	
IV	Creating Framework – Collecting the Data – Visualizing Progress – Cost Monitoring – Earned Value – Prioritizing Monitoring – Getting Project Back To Target – Change Control – Managing Contracts Introduction – Types of Contract – Stages in Contract Placement – Typical Terms of a Contract – Contract Management – Acceptance.	9
	<b>MANAGING PEOPLE AND ORGANIZING TEAMS</b>	
V	Introduction – Understanding Behavior – Organizational Behavior: A Background – Selecting The Right Person For The Job – Instruction In The Best Methods – Motivation–The Oldman – Hackman Job Characteristics Model – Working In Groups – Becoming a Team –Decision Making – Leadership – Organizational Structures – Stress –Health and Safety. <i>Case Study</i> .	9
	<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>	<b>45</b>

Course Outcome  
 Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Construct and realize software design or software deployment.  
 CO2: Develop a budget, schedule or work plan.  
 CO3: Apply cost monitoring and control strategies for software projects  
 CO4: Understand the interdependencies between the processes of the system.  
 CO5: Manage the organizational behavior of people working in teams.

**TEXT BOOKS:**


T1 - Bob Hughes, Mikecoterrell, Software Project Management, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012 .T2 - Adolfo Villafiorita, Introduction to Software Project Management, CRC Press,2014.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Murali k. chemuturi, Thomas M. cagly, Mastering softwareprojectmanagement- best practices tools andTechniques,2010.  
 R2 - Richard E. Fairly, Managing and Leading Software projects, weilly and sons, 2009 R3 - Jalote, Software Project Management in Practice, Pearson Education, 2010.



**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**

**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT8301	VIRTUAL AND AUGMENTED REALITY	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. To introduce virtual reality and input and output devices. 2. To acquire knowledge on computing architectures and modeling. 3. To explore VR programming and human factors. 4. To learn various applications of VR. 5. To get exposure on augmented reality					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUAL REALITY AND INPUT AND OUTPUT DEVICES.</b> Introduction: The three F's of Virtual Reality - A short history of early virtual reality - Early commercial VR technology - VR becomes an industry - The five classic components of a VR system. Input devices: Three Dimensional position trackers - tracker performance parameters - ultrasonic trackers - optical trackers - Navigation and manipulation interfaces - gesture interfaces. Output devices: graphics displays - large-volume displays - sound displays.	9
II	<b>COMPUTING ARCHITECTURES AND MODELING OF A VR SYSTEM.</b> The rendering pipeline - The graphics rendering pipeline - The haptics rendering pipeline - PC graphics architecture - PC graphics accelerators - Graphics benchmarks - Distributed VR architectures - Multipipeline synchronization - Colocated rendering pipelines. Modeling: geometric modeling - kinematics modeling - physical and behavior modeling	9
III	<b>VR PROGRAMMING AND HUMAN FACTORS</b> Toolkits and scene graphs - World Toolkit - Model geometry and appearance - The WTK scenegraph - Sensors and action functions - WTK networking - Java 3D - Model geometry and appearance - Java 3D scene graph - Sensors and behaviors - Java 3D networking - WTK and Java 3D performance comparison - Methodology and terminology - user performance studies - VR health and safety issues - VR and society	9
IV	<b>APPLICATIONS OF VR</b> Medical applications of VR - Virtual anatomy - Triage and diagnostic - Surgery - VR in education - VR and the Arts - Entertainment applications of VR - military VR applications - Army use of VR - VR applications in the Navy - Air force use of VR - Applications of VR in Robotics - Robot programming - Robot teleoperation	9
V	<b>AUGMENTED REALITY</b> Augmented reality: An overview: Introduction - History - Augmented reality technologies - Computer vision methods in AR - AR devices - AR interfaces - AR systems. Visualization techniques for augmented reality: data integration - Depth perception - Augmenting pictorial depth cues - Occlusion handling - Image based X ray visualization - Scene manipulation - Rearranging realworld objects - Space-distorting visualization.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome  
 Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Explore different input and output devices used in virtual reality system.  
 CO2: Model the VR system.  
 CO3: Create scene graph using different toolkits.  
 CO4: Apply VR in various fields.  
 CO5: Apply visualization techniques for AR

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1. - Grigore C. Burdea, Philippe Coiffet, "Virtual reality technology", Wiley, Second Edition, 2006. T2 - Borko Furht, "Handbook of augmented reality", Springer, 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1 - Sherman, William R & Craig, Alan B, "Understanding Virtual reality", Elsevier India Private Limited, Noida, 2008

**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT8302	<b>Name of the Course</b> NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective
1. To provide the student with knowledge of various levels of analysis involved in NLP
  2. To understand language modeling.
  3. To study about semantic analysis and discourse processing.
  4. To gain knowledge in automated natural language generation and machine translation
  5. To learn the concepts of retrieving information and resources

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>OVERVIEW AND LANGUAGE MODELING</b> OVERVIEW: Origins and challenges of NLP-Language and Grammar-Processing Indian Languages- NLP Applications-Information Retrieval. LANGUAGE MODELING: Introduction-Variou Grammar-based Language Models-StatisticalLanguage Model	9
II	<b>WORD LEVEL AND SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS</b> WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS: Introduction- Regular Expressions-Finite-State Automata Morphological Parsing-Spelling Error Detection and Correction-Words and Word classes Part-of Speech Tagging. SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS: Introduction-Context-free Grammar-Constituency-Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing	9
III	<b>SEMANTIC ANALYSIS AND DISCOURSE PROCESSING</b> SEMANTIC ANALYSIS: Introduction- Meaning Representation-Lexical Semantics-Ambiguity- Word Sense Disambiguation. DISCOURSE PROCESSING: Introduction- cohesion-Reference Resolution-Discourse Coherence and Structure	9
IV	<b>NATURAL LANGUAGE GENERATION AND MACHINE TRANSLATION</b> NATURAL LANGUAGE GENERATION: Introduction-Architecture of NLG Systems-GenerationTasks and Representations-Application of NLG. MACHINE TRANSLATION: Introduction-Problems in Machine Translation-Characteristics of Indian Languages-Machine Translation Approaches-Translation involving Indian Languages	9
V	<b>INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES</b> INFORMATION RETRIEVAL: Introduction-Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non-classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval - Evaluation LEXICAL RESOURCES: Introduction-WordNet-FrameNet-Stemmers-POS Tagger-Research Corpora	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>


- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Be able to understand the basics of NLP
  - CO2: Analyze the natural language text.
  - CO3: Generate the natural language.
  - CO4: Do machine translation.
  - CO5: Apply information retrieval techniques.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1- Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition", Prentice Hall, 2nd Edition, 2008
- R2- James Allen, Benjamin/cummings, "Natural Language Understanding", Pearson Education; 2 edition (2002)

  
Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET



  
Dean (Academics)  
HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT8303	ADVANCED DATABASE TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3

**The student should be made to:**

- Course Objective
1. Be familiar with the basics of Distributed and Parallel Databases Architectures
  2. Be familiar with object oriented relational databases.
  3. Be familiar with XML databases to create Webpages.
  4. Understand the concepts of Data Mining and Data warehousing.
  5. Understand the applications of Advanced Databases

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED DATABASES</b> Database System Architectures: Centralized and Client-Server Architectures – Server System Architectures – Parallel Systems- Distributed Systems – Parallel Databases: I/O Parallelism – Inter and Intra Query Parallelism – Inter and Intra operation Parallelism – Distributed Database Concepts – Distributed Data Storage – Distributed Transactions – Commit Protocols – Concurrency Control.	9
II	<b>OBJECT AND OBJECT RELATIONAL DATABASES</b> Concepts for Object Databases: Object Identity – Object structure – Type Constructors – Encapsulation of Operations – Methods – Persistence – Type and Class Hierarchies – Inheritance – Complex Objects – Object Database Standards, Languages and Design: ODMG Model – ODL – OQL – Object Relational and Extended – Relational Systems : Object Relational features in SQL / Oracle – Case Studies.	9
III	<b>XML DATABASES AND MOBILE DATABASES</b> XML Databases: XML Data Model – DTD – XML Schema – XML Querying –Mobile Databases: Location and Handoff Management – Effect of Mobility on Data Management – Location Dependent Data Distribution	9
IV	<b>DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING</b> Data Warehousing: Introduction, Definitions, and Terminology - Characteristics of - Data Modeling for Data Warehouses - Building a Data Warehouse - Problems and Open Issues in Data Warehouses. Data Mining :Overview of Data Mining Technology - Association Rules -Classification - Clustering -Applications of Data Mining -Commercial Data Mining Tools	9
V	<b>Intelligent Database Technologies and Applications</b> Intelligent Databases : Active databases – Deductive Databases – Applications : Mobile Databases - Multimedia Databases -Geographic Information Systems - Genome Data Management	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>


- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of the course, you should be able to:
- CO1: Understand the basics of Distributed and Parallel Databases Architectures
  - CO2: Understand and apply object oriented concept into the relational databases.
  - CO3: Apply XML databases to create Web pages.
  - CO4: Understand the concepts of Data Mining and Data warehousing
  - CO5: Understand the applications of Advanced Databases to solve real world problems

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 -Henry F Korth, Abraham Silberschatz and S. Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", Sixth Edition, McGrawHill, 2011.  
T2 - R. Elmasri, S.B. Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Pearson; 6 edition (April 9, 2010)T3- Vijay Kumar , "Mobile Database systems" A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication 2006

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1 - Thomas Cannolly and Carolyn Begg, "Database Systems, A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation and Management Pearson; 6 edition (January 18, 2014)  
R2 - Subramaniam, "Multimedia Databases", Morgan Kauffman Publishers, 2008.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT8304	MOBILE AND ADHOC NETWORKS	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Understand the design issues in ad hoc and sensor networks. 2. Learn the different types of MAC protocols. 3. Be familiar with different types of adhoc routing protocols. 4. Be expose to the TCP issues in adhoc networks. 5. Learn the architecture and protocols of wireless sensor networks.					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>		
I	Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Technology – The Electromagnetic Spectrum – Radio propagation Mechanisms – Characteristics of the Wireless Channel -mobile ad hoc networks (MANETs) and wireless sensor networks (WSNs): concepts and architectures. Applications of Ad Hoc and Sensor networks. Design Challenges in Ad hoc and Sensor Networks.	9
<b>MAC PROTOCOLS FOR AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS</b>		
II	Issues in designing a MAC Protocol- Classification of MAC Protocols- Contention based protocols- Contention based protocols with Reservation Mechanisms- Contention based protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms – Multi channel MAC-IEEE 802.11.	9
<b>ROUTING PROTOCOLS AND TRANSPORT LAYER IN AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS</b>		
III	Issues in designing a routing and Transport Layer protocol for Ad hoc networks- proactive routing, reactive routing (on-demand), hybrid routing- Classification of Transport Layer solutions-TCP over Ad hoc wireless Networks.	9
<b>WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS (WSNS) AND MAC PROTOCOLS</b>		
IV	Single node architecture: hardware and software components of a sensor node – WSN Network architecture: typical network architectures-data relaying and aggregation strategies -MAC layerprotocols: self-organizing, Hybrid TDMA/FDMA and CSMA based MAC- IEEE 802.15.4.	9
<b>WSN ROUTING, LOCALIZATION &amp; QOS</b>		
V	Issues in WSN routing – OLSR- Localization – Indoor and Sensor Network Localization-absolute and relative localization, triangulation-QOS in WSN-Energy Efficient Design-Synchronization- Transport Layer issues.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Describe the challenges in ad-hoc/sensor networks.  
 CO2: Describe current technology trends for the implementation and deployment of wireless ad-hoc/sensor networks  
 CO3: Describe the unique issues in designing a MAC Protocol  
 CO4: Discuss the issues in designing a routing and Transport Layer protocol for Ad hoc networks  
 CO5: Discuss the various sensor network Platforms, tools and applications.

**TEXT BOOKS:**


- T1- Holger Karl and Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley-Interscience, 1 edition (October 8, 2007)
- T2- C. Siva Ram Murthy and B. S. Manoj, "Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols", Pearson Education India, 1 edition (2006)

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- 1. Feng Zhao and Leonidas J. Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks: An Information Processing Approach" (Morgan Kaufmann, 2004).
- 2. Stefano Basagni, Marco Conti, Silvia Giordano and Ivan stojmenovic, "Mobile ad hoc Networking", Wiley-IEEE press, 2004.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT8305	<b>Name of the Course</b> MEDIA ANALYTICS	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
<b>Course Objective</b>	1. To understand Social Media Analytics 2. To Collecting, analyzing, deriving of Social Media Analytics 3. Practical analytical and technical skill that different in Social Media Analytics 4. Real world Social Media Application 5. Gain knowledge about Social Media Analytics					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS</b> Social Media Analytics: An Overview, Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics, Types of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Cycle, Challenges to Social Media Analytics, Introduction to Social Media: World Wide Web, Core Characteristics of Social Media, Types of Social Media.	9
II	<b>SOCIAL MEDIA TEXT &amp; NETWORK ANALYTICS</b> Types of Social Media Text, Purpose of Text Analytics, Steps in Text Analytics, Case Study: Tapping into Online Customer Opinions Social Media Network Analytics: Network, Common Social Media Network Types, Types of Networks, Node-Level Properties, Network-Level Properties.	9
III	<b>SOCIAL MEDIA ACTIONS &amp; MOBILE ANALYTICS</b> Common Social Media Actions, Actions Analytics Tools, Mobile Analytics: Types of Apps, Characteristics of Mobile Apps, Developing Your Own App, Case Study: Mobile Analytics to Optimize Process.	9
IV	<b>SOCIAL MEDIA HYPERLINK &amp; LOCATION ANALYTICS</b> Types of Hyperlinks, Hyperlink Analytics, Types of Hyperlink Analytics, Location Analytics: Sources of Location Data, Categories of Location Analytics, Uses of Social Media-Based Location Analytics.	9
V	<b>SEARCH ENGINES ANALYTICS &amp; BUSINESS ALIGNMENT</b> Types of Search Engines, Search Engine Optimization, Search Trend Analytics, Business Alignment. Role of CIO and IT Management, Steps in Formulating a Social Media Strategy, Managing Social Media Risks.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

<b>TEXT</b>	<b>Course Outcome</b>	<p>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</p> CO1: Explain the characteristics of social media analytics. CO2: Explain the characteristics of network Analytics. CO3: Analyze various protocols related media action and mobile analytics. CO4: Design social media analytics based real time applications. CO5: Implementation of media analytics in Business Alignment	<b>BOOKS:</b>  T1 - Gohar F. Khan "Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics: Mining Business Insights from Social Media Text, Actions, Networks, Hyperlinks, Apps, Search Engine, and Location Data" Create Space Independent , 2015. T2 - Marshall Sponder, "Social Media Analytics: Effective Tools for Building, Interpreting, and using Metrics" McGraw-Hill Education (1 March 2014)

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1 - Matthew Ganis, Avinash Kohirkar, Social Media Analytics: Techniques and Insights for Extracting Business Value Out of Social Media, Ed Brill, 2015
- R2 - Marianonietta Noemi La Polla, Social Media Analytics and Open Source Intelligence: The Role of Social Media Intelligence Activities : Tesi Di Dottorato Di Ricerca, Università di Pisa, 2014.
- R3 - Derek Hansen, Ben Shneiderman, Marc A. Smith "Analyzing Social Media Networks with NodeXL: Insights from a Connected World" Morgan Kaufman, 2011.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT8306	<b>Name of the Course</b> ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective
1. Study the basic concept of ERP and its related technologies
  2. Understand the life cycle stages of any ERP implementation
  3. Be familiar with the various Business models
  4. Expose the various Market trends and software related to ERP in business world.
  5. Describe the concepts of Systems software associates in ERP.

Unit	Description	Instructional hours
	<b>ERP AND RELATED TECHNOLOGY</b>	
I	Introduction – Basic ERP concepts-Risks of ERP-Benefits of ERP-ERP and Related Technologies – Business Intelligence – Business Process Reengineering – Data Warehousing – Data Mining –OLAP – Product life Cycle management – Supply Chain Management.	9
	<b>ERP IMPLEMENTATION</b>	
II	ERP Implementation Strategies – Life Cycle –Requirements Definition – Methodologies – Package selection – Process Definitions – Vendors and Consultants – Data Migration – Project management – Post Implementation Activities.	9
	<b>ERP IN ACTION &amp; BUSINESS MODULES</b>	
III	Operation and Maintenance – Performance of the ERP systems – Business Modules – Finance – Manufacturing – Human Resources – Plant maintenance –Materials Management – Quality management – Marketing – Sales, Distribution and service.	9
	<b>ERP MARKET</b>	
IV	Marketplace – SAP AG – Oracle – PeopleSoft – JD Edwards – QAD Inc. –SSA Global – Lawson Software – Epicor – Intuitive.	9
	<b>SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES</b>	
V	Turbo Charge the ERP system-Enterprise Application Integration – ERP and E-Business – ERP and Internet– Total quality management – Future Directions in ERP.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		45

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
CO1: Demonstrate the technologies such as Data warehousing, Datamining and OLAP with respect to ERP.  
CO2: Illustrate all the concepts of ERP implementation process  
CO3: Discover the ERP system performance and various ERP business modules  
CO4: Summarize the market trends and software related to ERP in business world  
CO5: Infer Total quality management concepts and Future Directions in ERP.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1: Alexis Leon, "ERP DEMYSTIFIED", Tata McGraw Hill, Second Edition, 2008.  
T2: Mary Sumner, "Enterprise Resource Planning", Pearson; 1 edition (3 October 2013).

**REFERENCES:**

- R1: Jim Mazzullo, "SAP R/3 for Everyone", Pearson, 2007.  
R2: Jose Antonio Fernandez, "The SAP R/3 Handbook", Tata McGraw Hill, 1998.  
R3: Biao Fu, "SAP BW: A Step-by-Step Guide", First Edition, Pearson Education; First edition (2003)

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT8307</b>	<b>MULTIMEDIA MINING</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

Course Objective

1. To study the fundamental concepts that provide the foundation of Multimedia mining
2. To study the characteristics of the Multimedia data.
3. To understand the Multimedia Data Indexing and Retrieval
4. To study the implementation described in the Multimedia
5. Understand the application of multimedia mining

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION.</b> Introduction into Multimedia Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery – Multimedia Data Mining: An Overview-Multimedia Data Mining Architecture – Representative Features for Mining - Supervised Concept Mining-Concept Mining Through Clustering-Concept Mining Using Contextual Information - Events and Feature Discovery.	9
II	<b>MULTIMEDIA DATA EXPLORATION AND VISUALIZATION</b> A New Hierarchical Approach for Image Clustering – Multi resolution Clustering of Time Series and Application to Images - Mining Rare and Frequent Events in Multi-camera Surveillance Video - Density-Based Data Analysis and Similarity Search - Feature Selection for Classification of Variable Length Multi attribute Motions	9
III	<b>MULTIMEDIA DATA INDEXING AND RETRIEVAL</b> FAST: Fast and Semantics-Tailored Image Retrieval - New Image Retrieval Principle: Image Mining and Visual Ontology - Visual Alphabets: Video Classification by End Users.	9
IV	<b>MULTIMEDIA DATA MODELING AND EVALUATION</b> Cognitively Motivated Novelty Detection in Video Data Streams - Video Event Mining via Multimodal Content Analysis and Classification- Identifying Mappings in Hierarchical Media Data - A Novel Framework for Semantic Image Classification and Benchmark Via Salient Objects - Extracting Semantics Through Dynamic Context - More Efficient Mining Over Heterogeneous Data Using Neural Expert Networks.	9
V	<b>APPLICATIONS AND CASE STUDIES</b> Supporting Virtual Workspace Design Through Media Mining and Reverse Engineering - A Time-Constrained Sequential Pattern Mining for Extracting Semantic Events in Videos - Multiple-Sensor People Localization in an Office Environment - Analyzing User's Behavior on a Video Database.	9

**Total Instructional Hours**

Course Outcome

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

CO1: Gave a good knowledge of the fundamental concepts that provide the foundation of Multimedia mining

CO2: To understand the characteristics of multimedia data.

CO3: Discuss the multimedia data indexing and data modeling.

CO4: Discuss the data modeling and evaluation.

CO5: Understand the application of multimedia mining

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Petrushin, Valery A.; Khan, Latifur (Eds.), "Multimedia Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery", Springer, 2007.
- T2. Petra Perner, "Data Mining on Multimedia Data", Springer, 2003

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1 Michael Granitzer , "Multimedia Semantics — The Role of Metadata " Springer, 2008.
- R2. <http://www.booki.cc/methods-in-multimedia-scholarship/data-visualization>

  
**Chairman - BoS  
IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
HiCET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT8308	<b>Name of the Course</b> SPEECH PROCESSING	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

- Course Objective
1. To introduce speech production and related parameters of speech.
  2. To show the computation and use of techniques such as short time Fourier transform, linear predictive coefficients and other coefficients in the analysis of speech.
  3. To understand different speech modelling procedures such as Markov and their implementation issues.
  4. To introduce methods of predictive analysis of speech
  5. To learn various speech synthesis techniques

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>MECHANICS OF SPEECH</b> Speech production: Mechanism of speech production, Acoustic phonetics – Digital models for speech signals - Representations of speech waveform: Sampling speech signals, basics of quantization, delta modulation, and Differential PCM – Auditory perception: psycho acoustics.	9
II	<b>TIME DOMAIN METHODS FOR SPEECH PROCESSING</b> Time domain parameters of Speech signal – Methods for extracting the parameters Energy, Average Magnitude, Zero crossing Rate – Silence Discrimination using ZCR and energy – Short Time Auto Correlation Function – Pitch period estimation using Auto Correlation Function.	9
III	<b>FREQUENCY DOMAIN METHOD FOR SPEECH PROCESSING</b> Short Time Fourier analysis: Fourier transform and linear filtering interpretations, Sampling rates - Spectrographic displays - Pitch and formant extraction - Analysis by Synthesis - Analysis synthesis systems: Phase vocoder - Homomorphic speech analysis: Cepstral analysis of Speech, Formant and Pitch Estimation, Homomorphic Vocoders.	9
IV	<b>LINEAR PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF SPEECH</b> Basic Principles of linear predictive analysis – Auto correlation method – Covariance method – Solution of LPC equations – Cholesky method – Durbin's Recursive algorithm – Application of LPC parameters – Pitch detection using LPC parameters – Formant analysis – VELP – CELP.	9
V	<b>APPLICATION OF SPEECH &amp; AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING</b> Algorithms: Dynamic time warping, K-means clustering and Vector quantization, Gaussian mixture modeling, hidden Markov modeling - Automatic Speech Recognition: Feature Extraction for ASR, Deterministic sequence recognition, Statistical Sequence recognition, Language models - Speaker identification and verification – Voice response system – Speech synthesis: basics of articulatory, source-filter, and concatenative synthesis – VOIP	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Model speech production system and describe the fundamentals of speech.  
CO2: Extract and compare different speech parameters.  
CO3: Choose an appropriate statistical speech model for a given application.  
CO4: Design a speech recognition system.  
CO5: Use different speech synthesis techniques.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Ben Gold and Nelson Morgan, "Speech and Audio Signal Processing", John Wiley and Sons Inc., Singapore, 2004.
2. R. Rabiner and R. W. Schaffer, "Digital Processing of Speech signals", PrenticeHall, 1978.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

1. Quatieri, "Discrete-time Speech Signal Processing", Prentice Hall, 2001.
2. L. R. Rabiner and B. H. Juang, "Fundamentals of speech recognition", Prentice Hall, 1993. UNITII

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**



Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	16IT8309	INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Familiarize the fundamentals of IR 2. Learn the concepts behind IR 3. Understand the operation of web search engines 4. Design and implement an innovative feature in a search engine 5. Learn the algorithms related to classification and clustering in Text Mining					
Unit	Description	Instructional Hours				
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>					
I	Introduction -History of IR- Components of IR - Issues –Open source Search engine Frameworks, The impact of the web on IR - The role of artificial intelligence (AI) in IR – IR Versus Web Search - Components of a Search engine- Characterizing the web	9				
	<b>INFORMATION RETRIEVAL MODELS</b>					
II	Boolean and vector-space retrieval models- Term weighting - TF-IDF weighting- cosine similarity – Preprocessing - Inverted indices - efficient processing with sparse vectors – Language Model based IR - Probabilistic IR –Latent Semantic Indexing – Relevance feedback and query expansion	9				
	<b>WEB SEARCH ENGINE</b>					
III	Web search overview, web structure, the user, paid placement, search engine optimization/ spam. Web size measurement - search engine optimization/spam – Web Search Architectures - crawling - meta-crawlers- Focused Crawling - XML retrieval- Link Analysis	9				
	<b>TEXT CLASSIFICATION AND CLUSTERING</b>					
IV	Information filtering; organization and relevance feedback – Text Mining –Text Classification and clustering - Categorization algorithms: naive Bayes; decision trees; and nearest neighbor - Clustering algorithms: agglomerative clustering; k-means; expectation maximization (EM)	9				
	<b>INFORMATION EXTRACTION AND INTEGRATION</b>					
V	Recommender Systems: Collaborative filtering and content-based recommendation of documents and products - Extracting data from text; XML; semantic web; collecting and integrating specialized information on the web- Crowd-sourcing - micro-task platforms : Data Annotation, Label Generation, and Feature extraction -Quality control techniques-Case Study.	9				
		<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>	<b>45</b>			
Course Outcome	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to CO1: Apply the fundamentals of IR CO2: Design and implement IR concepts CO3: Use an open source search engine framework and explore its capabilities CO4: Build an innovative feature in a search engine CO5: Design a smart information management system with Information Retrieval components					

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - C. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, Introduction to Information Retrieval, Cambridge University Press, 2008  
 T2 - Bruce Croft, Donald Metzler and Trevor Strohman, Search Engines: Information Retrieval in Practice, Addison Wesley, 1st edition 2009

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1 - Stefan Buettcher, Charles L. A. Clarke, Gordon V. Cormack, Information Retrieval: Implementing and Evaluating Search Engines, The MIT Press, 2010.  
 R2 - Ophir Frieder Information Retrieval: Algorithms and Heuristics (The Information Retrieval Series)(2nd Edition), Springer, 2nd edition, 2004  
 R3 - Manu Konchady, Building Search Applications: Lucene, LingPipe, and Gate Mustru Publishing; First edition, 2008  
 R4 - Mark Levene, An Introduction to Search Engines and Web Navigation, Wiley, 2nd edition, 2010  
 R5 - Ricardo Baeza-Yates and Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, Modern Information Retrieval: The Concepts and Technology behind Search (2nd Edition) (ACM Press Books) 2011.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HICET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HICET**

<b>Programme</b> B.TECH.	<b>Course Code</b> 16IT8310	<b>Name of the Course</b> PERVASIVE COMPUTING	<b>L</b> 3	<b>T</b> 0	<b>P</b> 0	<b>C</b> 3
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The course should enable the students to:

- Course Objective
1. Learn the basic concepts of pervasive computing.
  2. Understand various device technologies.
  3. Learn device connectivity and Web Application Concepts.
  4. Analyze WAP and voice technologies in detail.
  5. Understand pervasive web application architecture.

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>Introduction:</b> Mobile Adaptive Computing – Mechanisms for Adaptation – Mobile Management – Data Dissemination and Management: Mobile data Caching – Mobile Cache Maintenance – Mobile web Caching, Context – Aware Computing – Middleware support.	9
II	<b>PERVASIVE COMPUTING:</b> Past, Present and Future Pervasive Computing - Pervasive Computing Market - m-Business - Application examples: Retail, Airline check-in and booking - Sales force automation - Health care - Tracking - Car information system - E-mail access via WAP.	9
III	<b>DEVICE TECHNOLOGY</b> Device Technology: Hardware - Human Machine Interfaces - Biometrics – Operating Systems - Javafor Pervasive devices	9
IV	<b>DEVICE CONNECTIVITY AND WEB APPLICATION CONCEPTS:</b> Device Connectivity: Protocols - Security - Device Management Web Application Concepts: WWW architecture -Protocols - Transcoding - Client authentication via internet.	9
V	<b>PDA AND PERVASIVE WEB APPLICATION ARCHITECTURE:</b> PDA: Device Categories - PDA operation Systems - Device Characteristics – Software Components - Standards - Mobile Applications - PDA Browsers Pervasive Web Application architecture: Background - Scalability and availability - Development of Pervasive Computing web applications - Pervasive application architecture	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome


Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Explain the history of pervasive computing and its applications.  
 CO2: Implement the hardware, software and interfaces.  
 CO3: Develop the web architecture for pervasive computing.  
 CO4: Design and develop WAP architecture, infrastructure and the security issues.  
 CO5: Have an understanding the PDA device categories, characteristics, software, browsers and various mobile applications.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- T1 - Jochen Burkhardt, Horst Henn, Stefan Hepper, Thomas Schaech & Klaus Rindtorff "Pervasive Computing, Technology and Architecture of Mobile Internet Applications", Pearson Education, 2009.  
 T2 - Taniar, David Mobile Computing: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools, and Applications: Concepts, Information Science Reference, 2008.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS :

- R1 - Frank Adelstein, Sandeep KS Gupta, Golden Richard III, Loren Schwiebert, "Fundamentals of Mobile and Pervasive Computing", McGraw Hill edition, 4th ed., 2008.  
 R2 - Khaldoun Al Agha, Guy Pujolle, Tara Ali Yahya, Mobile and Wireless Networks, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.  
 R3 - Alkhatib, Ghazi I. "Integrated Approaches in Information Technology and Web EngineeringadvancingOrganizational Knowledge sharing", Information Science Reference , 2008.

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
B.TECH.	16IT8311	GRID COMPUTING	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Understand various methods of analysis in electromagnetic spectrum 2. Study important methods of analysis of in chromatography 3. Introduce pollution monitoring instruments 4. To learn about pH meters 5. Gain knowledge about Microscopic techniques					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> Grid computing-key issues-potential applications and benefits-grid types, topologies-comparison with other approaches-motivations for grid computing-brief history (communication, computation, grid technology).	9
II	<b>GRID COMPUTING SYSTEMS AND ARCHITECTURES</b> Overview-Basic Constituent Elements functional view-Grid Security Infrastructure (User Security, Node Security, Broker Function, Scheduler Function, Data Management, Job Management and Resource Management, User submission blocks)- Basic constituent elements physical view.	9
III	<b>OPEN GRID SERVICES INFRASTRUCTURE</b> Introduction-Architectural constructs-OGSI/OGSA service elements and layered model (Key Aspects, Ancillary Aspects, Implementations of OGSI)-Grid service-WSDL extensions and conventions- service data-core grid service properties.	9
IV	<b>OPEN GRID SERVICES ARCHITECTURE</b> Introduction-Functionality Requirements-OGSA service taxonomy-service relationships-OGSAservices - Security considerations.	9
V	<b>GRID SYSTEM ECONOMICS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</b> Introduction-The chargeable grid service (CGS)-The Grid payment system-GPS Hold Service-The Grid currency exchange service- Security considerations-Communication systems for Local grids, National grids.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

Course Outcome


CO1. Students will understand the key concepts of Grid computing  
 CO2. Students will understand the Grid computing standards and its toolkits.  
 CO3. Students will be able to understand about Grid computing history ,evolution of Grid and itsSecurity issues  
 CO4. Students will gain a basic knowledge on open Grid Services.  
 CO5. Students will be encouraged to adapt their research problem in a Grid environment as a project.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Daniel Minoli, "A Networking Approach to Grid Computing ", A John Wiley & Sons Inc., Publication,Singapore,2005.  
 T2 - Joshy Joseph and Craig Fallenstein, "Grid Computing", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2011.

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

- R1 - Ahmar Abbas, "Grid Computing: Practical Guide to Technology & Applications", Firewall Media, 2004.R2 - Vladimir Silva, "Grid Computing for Developers", Dreamtech Press, New Delhi, 2006.  
 R3 - <http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/pdfs/sg246895.pdf>

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

<b>Programme</b>	<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Name of the Course</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>B.TECH.</b>	<b>16IT8312</b>	<b>E-COMMERCE</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>

- Course Objective
1. To understanding of the foundations and importance of E-commerce
  2. To Analyze the impact of E-commerce on business models
  3. To describe the key features of Internet, Intranets and Extranets and explain how they relate to each other.
  4. Understand the E-commerce issues.
  5. To analyze and understand to implement the E-Commerce strategies.

<b>Unit</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Instructional Hours</b>
I	<b>Introduction to E-Commerce:</b> Benefits of E-Commerce –Impacts–Classification and Application of E-Commerce–Business Model–Architectural Framework.	8
II	<b>Network Infrastructure:</b> Local Area Network–Ethernet–Wide Area Network–Internet–TCP/IP Reference Model–Domain Name System–Internet Industry structure–Information Distribution and Messaging, FTP Application–Electronic Mail –World Wide Web Server –HTTP–Web Server Implementations.	9
III	<b>Information Publishing Technology:</b> Information Publishing–Web Browsers–HTML–CGI–Multimedia Content–Other Multimedia Objects–VRML–Securing the Business on Internet–Why Information on Internet is Vulnerable?–Security Policy–Procedures and Practices–Site Security–Protecting the Network–Firewalls–Securing the Web Service	10
IV	<b>Securing Network Transaction–Electronic Payment Systems:</b> Introduction–Online Payment Systems–Pre-paid Electronic Payment System–Post-paid Electronic Payment System– Requirement Metrics of a Payment System.	9
V	<b>Search Engines and Directory Services:</b> Information Directories – Search Engines–Internet Advertizing–Agents in Electronic Commerce: Needs and Types of Agents –Agent Technologies– Agents Standards and Protocols–Agents Applications– Case Study.	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

- Course Outcome
- Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
- CO1: Demonstrate an understanding of the foundations and importance of E-commerce
- CO2: Analyze the impact of E-commerce on business models and strategy
- CO3: Describe the key features of Internet, Intranets and Extranets and explain how they relate to each other.
- CO4: Discuss legal issues and privacy in E-Commerce
- CO5: Recognize and discuss global E-commerce issues

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 - Bharat Bhasker, 'Electronic Commerce Framework Technologies and Applications', McGraw Hill (26 April 2013)
- T2- Gupta & Gupta 'E-Commerce,'Khanna Book Publishing-new Delhi,2013.

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 - Ravi Kalakota and Andrew B Whinston, "Frontiers of Electronic Commerce", Pearson Education Asia, 1999.(Chapters 1,2,3,6–10,16)
- R2- Marilyn Greenstein and Todd M Feinman, "ElectronicCommerce: Security, RiskManagement and Control",TataMcGrawHill, 2000.(Chapters 7,8,10–12).

  
**Chairman - BoS  
 IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)  
 HiCET**

Programme	Course Code	OPEN ELECTIVE	L	T	P	C
		Name of the Course				
B.TECH.	16IT7402	WEB DEVELOPMENT ESSENTIALS	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Familiarize the markup language and stylesheets 2. Learn about XML and client side programming. 3. Know about PHP and web data representations 4. Learn Python Programming language 6. Familiarize server side programming					

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>WEB ESSENTIALS</b> Clients, Servers and Communication. The Internet-Basic Internet Protocols -The World Wide Web-HTTP request message-response message-Web Clients Web Servers-Case Study. HTML: Designing Web Pages with HTML-Use of Tags, Hyperlinks, URLs, List, Tables, Text Formatting, Graphics & Multimedia, Image map, Frames and Forms in Web Pages. CSS: Use of Cascading Style Sheet in Web Pages.	9
II	<b>XML AND JAVA SCRIPT</b> XML: Extensible Markup Language (XML): Introduction-Using User-Defined Tags in Web Pages, Displaying XML Contents, XML DTDs - XML schema -DOM -SAX -XSL-Java script basics -form validation -java script objects and functions - Angular JavaScript -AJAX -JSON	9
III	<b>PHP AND MYSQL</b> PHP: Introduction-Programming in web environment-variables-constants - data types-operators-Statements -Functions -Arrays-OOP-String Manipulation and regular expression-File handling and data storage-PHP and MYSQL database- PHP and LDAP	9
IV	<b>PYTHON PROGRAMMING BASED WEB DEVELOPEMNT</b> Strings -Operators -Decisions-Functions -Classes and Objects -Files and Directories -Modules -Text processing -Accessing Databases -Simple web application using Python	9
V	<b>SERVER SIDE TECHNOLOGIES</b> Servlet Overview - Life cycle of a Servlet - Handling HTTP request and response - Using Cookies - Session tracking - Java Server Pages - Anatomy of JSP - Implicit JSP Objects - JDBC	9
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		<b>45</b>

Course Outcome


Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to  
 CO1: Identify problems that are amenable to solution by AI methods.  
 CO2: Identify appropriate AI methods to solve a given problem.  
 CO3: Formalize a given problem in the language/framework of different AI methods.  
 CO4: Implement basic AI algorithms.  
 CO5: Design and carry out an empirical evaluation of different algorithms on a problem formalization, and state the conclusions that the evaluation supports.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

T1-Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", McGraw Hill- 2008.(Units-,II,VI&V)T2-Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education, 2007.(Unit-III).

**REFERENCE BOOKS :**

R1-Deepak Khemani "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw Hill Education 2013.  
 R2-Peter Jackson, "Introduction to Expert Systems", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

**OPEN ELECTIVE**

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	19IT6402	MACHINE LEARNING FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	0	3

**The student should be made:**

Course Objective	The student should be made:
	1. To understand the basic concepts of machine learning and probability theory.
	2. To appreciate supervised learning and their applications.
	3. To understand unsupervised learning like clustering and EM algorithms.
	4. To understand the theoretical and practical aspects of probabilistic graphical models.
	5. To learn other learning aspects such as reinforcement learning, representation learning, deep learning, neural networks and other technologies

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> Machine Learning – Types of Machine Learning – Supervised Learning – Unsupervised Learning – Basic Concepts in Machine Learning – Machine Learning Process – Weight Space – Testing Machine Learning Algorithms – A Brief Review of Probability Theory – Turning Data into Probabilities – The Bias-Variance Tradeoff.	9
I	<b>SUPERVISED LEARNING</b> Learning a Class from Examples, Linear, Non-linear, Multi-class and Multi-label classification - Decision Trees: ID3, Classification and Regression Trees, Regression: Linear Regression, Logistic Regression-K-Nearest Neighbors.	9
II	<b>UNSUPERVISED LEARNING</b> Introduction to clustering -Mixture Models and EM – K-Means Clustering – Spectral Clustering – Hierarchical Clustering – The Curse of Dimensionality – Dimensionality Reduction – Principal Component Analysis (PCA)	9
III	<b>GRAPHICAL MODELS</b> Bayesian Networks – Conditional Independence – Markov Random Fields – Learning – Naive Bayes Classifiers – Markov Model – Hidden Markov Model.	9
IV	<b>ADVANCED LEARNING</b> Reinforcement Learning – Representation Learning – Neural Networks – Active Learning – Ensemble Learning – Bootstrap Aggregation – Boosting – Gradient Boosting Machines – Deep Learning	9
V		45
<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		

Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

Course Outcome	Course Outcome
	CO1: Choose and implement classification or regression algorithms for an application using an open source tool.
	CO2: Implement Supervised Learning algorithms for an application and analyze the results.
	CO3: Use a tool to implement typical clustering algorithms for different types of applications.
	CO4: Design and implement an HMM for a sequence model type of application.
	CO5: Identify applications suitable for different types of machine learning with suitable justification.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Machine Learning for Absolute Beginners, Third Edition, Oliver Theobald, 2021
- T2 Machine Learning Refined: Foundations, Algorithms, and Applications, Second Edition, Jeremy Watt, Reza Borhani , Aggelos K. Katsaggelos,2020
- T3 Sebastian Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili, Python Machine Learning and deep learning, 2nd edition, kindle book, 2018

**REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Carol Quados Machine Learning with python, scikit-learn and Tensorflow, Packet Publishing, 2018.
- R2 Gavin Hackeling, Machine Learning with scikit-learn, Packet publishing, O'Reily, 2018.
- R3 Giuseppe Bonaccorso —Machine Learning Algorithms, Packt Publishing,2017
- R4 IanGoodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, DeepLearning, MITPress,2016
- R5 Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Prentice Hall of India, Third Edition 2014R6Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, Indian Edition,2013

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**



  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

## CO'S, PO'S & PSO'S MAPPING

### Semester – I – R2019

**Course Code & Name: 21HE1101      Technical English**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	3
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO4	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	3
CO5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	2	2	2
Avg	1	1.4	1	1.2	1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.8	3	1	2.2	2.4	2.4

**Course Code & Name: 21MA1101      Calculus**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Avg	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.8	2

**Course Code & Name: 21PH1151      Applied Physics**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Avg	3	2.2	2	1.6	2	1.333333	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.4	2.4

**Course Code & Name: 21CY1151 Chemistry for Engineers**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Avg</b>	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 21CS1151 Python Programming and Practices**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
<b>Avg</b>	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2

**Course Code & Name: 21EC1154 Basics of Electron Devices and Electric Circuits**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	1				1	2	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	2	1	1				1	2	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	3	2	2	1	1				1	2	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	1				1	2	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	3	2	2	1	1				1	2	3	2
<b>Avg</b>	3	2.8	2.8	2	2	1	1				1	2	2.8	2.2



Semester – II

Course Code & Name: 21HE2101 Business English for Engineers

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	3	-	3	1	-
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	-	2	-	1
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	-
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	1
Avg	1.6	1.6	1	1	1.2	2	1.8	1.8	2.2	3	1	2.8	1	1

Course Code & Name: 21MA2104 Differential Equations and Linear Algebra

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Avg	3	3	3	2.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.2

Course Code & Name: 21IT2152 Programming in C

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	-		3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	-	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3
CO5	3	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	2	3
Avg	3	2.4	1.2	1.6	3	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	2.2	3

**Course Code & Name: 21ME2154 Engineering Graphics**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
Avg	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	1.8

**Course Code & Name: 21PH2151 Material Science**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Avg	3	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2.2

**Course Code & Name: 21CY2151 Environmental Studies**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
Avg	2	1	1.7	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-

**Course Code & Name: 21ME2001    Engineering Practices**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	-	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3													
<b>CO3</b>	3													
<b>CO4</b>	3													
<b>CO5</b>	3													
<b>Avg</b>	3		3		3				1				1	2

**DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
**REGULATIONS 2019(AMENMENDS)**

**Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome:**

Year	Sem	Course code & Name	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	
I	I	21HE1101- Technical English	1	1.4	1	1.2	1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.8	3	1	2.2	2.4	2.4	
		21MA1101- Calculus	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.8	2
		21PH1151 - Applied Physics	3	2.2	2	1.6	2	1.33 3333	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.4	2.4
		21CY1151 -Chemistry for Engineers	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
		21CS1151 - Python Programming and Practices	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
		21EC1154- Basics of Electron devices And Electric Circuits	3	2.8	2.8	2	2	1	1					1	2	2.8	2.2
	21HE2101 - Business English for Engineers		1.6	1.6	1	1	1.2	2	1.8	1.8	2.2	3	1	2.8	1	1	

<b>I</b>	<b>II</b>	21MA2104 – Differential Equations And Linear Algebra	3	3	3	2.6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.2
		21IT2152 Programming in C	3	2.4	1.2	1.6	3	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	2.2	3
		21ME2154 - Engineering Graphics	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	1.8	1.8
		21PH2151 - Material Science	3	2.4	1.2	1.8	1.8	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2.2
		21CY2151 - Environmental Studies	2	1	1.7	-	-	1	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	-
		21ME2001 – Engineering Practices	3		3		3				1				1	2

**1-Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, - No Correlation**

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**

**R2019**

**Semester – III**

**Course Code & Name: 19MA3151 Statistics and Queuing Theory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
Avg	3	2.6	2.5	1.5	2.2	1	1	-	1	-	1.6	2.2	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3201 Data Structures and Algorithm Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
CO5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Avg	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3202 Object Oriented Programming using C++ Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0
CO2	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
CO3	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
CO4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
CO5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0
Avg	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3203 Computer Organization and Architecture**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
<b>Avg</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3251 Digital Principles and System Design**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	2
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3001 Data Structures and Algorithm Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT3002      Object Oriented Programming using C++ Laboratory**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0
CO2	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0
CO3	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
CO4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
CO5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0
Avg	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0

**Semester – IV**

**Course Code & Name: 19MA4102      Discrete Mathematics**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3
Avg	2	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	1.8	2.6

**Course Code & Name: 19IT4201      Java Programming**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
CO2	3	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
CO4	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
CO5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1



**Course Code & Name: 19IT4202 Database Management Systems**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT4203 Principles of Operating Systems**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT4251 Object Oriented Software Engineering**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT4001 Java Programming Laboratory**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
CO2	3	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
CO3	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
CO4	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
CO5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Avg	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 19IT4002 Database Management Systems Laboratory**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
CO4	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
CO5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
Avg	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0

**Semester – V**

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5201 Mobile Computing**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO4	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
CO5	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
Avg	3	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5202 Computer Networks**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Avg	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5203 Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO4	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
CO5	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
Avg	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5204 Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Avg	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5205 Data Warehousing and Data Mining**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5001 Machine Learning Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5002 Mobile Application Development Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5351 Internet and Web Technology**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5352 Advanced Java Programming**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5353 C# and .Net Programming**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 9IT5354      Advanced Data Structure**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5355      Advanced Database Technology**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT5356      Ethical Hacking**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

## Semester – VI

Course Code & Name: 19IT6181      Software Project Management

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
CO2	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
CO3	3	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
CO4	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
Avg	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0

Course Code & Name: 19IT6201      Internet of Things

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO4	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
CO5	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
Avg	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

Course Code & Name: 19IT6202      Principles of Compiler Design

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
CO4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
Avg	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6251 Cryptography and Network Security**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6001 Internet of Things Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6002 Hardware and Software Clinic**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>



**Course Code & Name: 19IT6301 Business Intelligence and Analysis**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6302 Information Security**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6303 Software Design**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6304 Natural Language Processing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6305 Soft Computing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6307 Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 19IT6402      Machine Learning for Engineers**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

## Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome:

**R2019**

Year	Sem	Course code	Course Name	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
II	III	19MA3151	Statistics and Queuing Theory	3	2.6	2.5	1.5	2.2	1	1	-	1	-	1.6	2.2	1	1	
		19IT3201	Data Structures and Algorithm Laboratory	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
		19IT3202	Object Oriented Programming using C++ Laboratory	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
		19IT3203	Computer Organization and Architecture	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2
		19IT3251	Digital Principles and System Design	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1
		19IT3001	Data Structures and Algorithm Laboratory	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
		19IT3002	Object Oriented Programming using C++ Laboratory	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
II	IV	19MA4102	Discrete Mathematics	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	
		19IT4201	Java Programming	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1

III	V	19IT4202	Database Management Systems	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		19IT4203	Principles of Operating Systems	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		19IT4251	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		19IT4001	Java Programming Laboratory	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
		19IT4002	Database Management Systems Laboratory	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
	19IT5201	Mobile Computing	3	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	
	19IT5202	Computer Networks	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
	19IT5203	Microcontrollers and Embedded Systems	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	
	19IT5204	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
19IT5205	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0		
19IT53XX	<b>Professional Elective-I</b>																
19IT5001	Machine Learning Laboratory	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0		
19IT5002	Mobile Application	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1		

			Development Laboratory														
<b>19IT53XX Professional Elective - I</b>																	
<b>III</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>19IT5351</b>	Internet and Web Technology	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		<b>19IT5352</b>	Advanced Java Programming	3	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
		<b>19IT5353</b>	C# and .Net Programming	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1
		<b>19IT5354</b>	Advanced Data Structure	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0
		<b>19IT5355</b>	Advanced Database Technology	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>19IT5356</b>	Ethical Hacking	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>19IT63XX Professional Elective II</b>																	
<b>III</b>	<b>VI</b>	<b>19IT6181</b>	Software Project Management	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6201</b>	Internet of Things	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6202</b>	Principles of Compiler Design	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>19IT63XX</b>	<b>Professional Elective II</b>														
		<b>19XX64XX</b>	<b>Open Elective I</b>														
		<b>19IT6251</b>	Cryptography and Network Security	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6001</b>	Internet of Things Laboratory	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

		<b>19IT6002</b>	Hardware and Software Clinic	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
<b>19IT63XX Professional Elective - II</b>																	
<b>III</b>	<b>VI</b>	<b>19IT6301</b>	Business Intelligence and Analysis	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
		<b>19IT6302</b>	Information Security	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6303</b>	Software Design	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6304</b>	<b>Natural Language Processing</b>	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>19IT6305</b>	<b>Soft Computing</b>	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT6307</b>	<b>Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality</b>	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>19ITXX64XX Open Elective - I</b>																	
<b>III</b>	<b>VI</b>	<b>19IT6402</b>	Machine Learning for Engineers	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>19IT8303</b>	Service Oriented Architecture	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1
		<b>19IT8304</b>	Human Computer Interaction	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
		<b>19IT8305</b>	Mobile Edge Systems	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT8311</b>	Robotics and its Applications	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>19IT83XX Professional Elective - V</b>																	
<b>IV</b>	<b>VII</b>	<b>19IT8306</b>	Information Retrieval Technologies	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT8307</b>	Block Chain Technology	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

		<b>19IT8308</b>	Professional Ethics	3	2	0	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	1
		<b>19IT8309</b>	Deep Learning Techniques.	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
		<b>19IT8310</b>	Management Information System	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
		<b>19IT8312</b>	Quantum Computing	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	1

1-Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, - No Correlation

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**



Semester – VII

Course Code & Name: 16IT7201      Data Analytics

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
CO2	3	3	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Avg	3	3	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

Course Code & Name: 16IT7202      Distributed and Cloud Computing

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
CO2	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
CO3	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
CO4	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
CO5	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
Avg	3	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

Course Code & Name: 16IT7203      Internet of Things

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Avg	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7001      Application Development Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7002      Distributed and Cloud Computing Laboratory**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7901      Project Work - Phase I**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7301 Multimedia Design and Storage**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7302 Knowledge Based Decision Support System**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7303 Computer Hardware and Peripherals**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7304 Wireless Security**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7305 Social Network Analysis**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7306 Service Oriented Architecture**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7307 Digital Image Processing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7308 Genetic Algorithms**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
CO3	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
CO4	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7309 Advanced Data Structures**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
CO1	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
CO4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7310 Wireless Communication**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7311 Semantic Web**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7312 Software Project Management**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	2	1
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT7402 Web Development Essentials**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0
CO3	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Avg	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1

**Semester – VIII**

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8301 Virtual and Augmented Reality**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
CO2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0
CO3	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
Avg	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8302 Natural Language Processing**

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
CO2	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
CO4	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
CO5	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
Avg	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8303      Advanced Database Technology**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	0	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	0	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	0	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	0	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8304      Mobile and Adhoc Networks**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	1
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	3	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8305      Media Analytics**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>



**Course Code & Name: 16IT8306 Enterprise Resource Planning**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8307 Multimedia Mining**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8308 Speech Processing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8309 Information Storage and Retrieval**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8310 Pervasive Computing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	0	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	2
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	0	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	2
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	0	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8311 Grid Computing**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	1	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	1	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

**Course Code & Name: 16IT8312 E-Commerce**

<b>PO&amp; PSO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO 10</b>	<b>PO 11</b>	<b>PO 12</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
<b>CO1</b>	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	0
<b>CO2</b>	3	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	3	2	1	0
<b>CO3</b>	3	3	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO4</b>	3	1	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	0
<b>CO5</b>	3	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	0
<b>Avg</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>

### Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome:

R2016

Year	Sem	Course code	Course Name	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
IV	VII	16IT7201	Data Analytics	3	3	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		16IT7202	Distributed And Cloud Computing	3	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	
		16IT7203	Internet of Things	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		16IT73XX	Professional Elective III															
		16IT73XX	Professional Elective IV															
		16XX74XX	Open Elective II															
		16IT7001	Application Development Laboratory	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		16IT7002	Distributed and Cloud Computing Laboratory	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		16IT7901	Project Work - Phase I	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0
<b>19IT73XX Professional Elective - III</b>																		
IV	VII	16IT7301	Multimedia Design and Storage	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		16IT7302	Knowledge Based Decision Support System	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0
		16IT7303	Computer Hardware and Peripherals	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	1
		16IT7304	Wireless Security	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	1	0
		16IT7305	Social Network Analysis	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	0

		<b>16IT7306</b>	Service Oriented Architecture	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
<b>19IT83XX Professional Elective - IV</b>																		
<b>IV</b>	<b>VII</b>	<b>16IT7307</b>	Digital Image Processing	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	
		<b>16IT7308</b>	Genetic Algorithms	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>16IT7309</b>	Advanced Data Structures	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0
		<b>16IT7310</b>	Wireless Communication	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	2	1	0
		<b>16IT7311</b>	Semantic Web	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	1
		<b>16IT7312</b>	Software Project Management	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	0
<b>19ITXX74XX Open Elective - II</b>																		
<b>IV</b>	<b>VII</b>	<b>16IT7402</b>	Web Development Essentials	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
<b>IV</b>	<b>VIII</b>	<b>16IT83XX</b>	Professional Elective V															
		<b>16IT83XX</b>	Professional Elective VI															
		<b>16IT8902</b>	Project Work – Phase II	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
<b>19IT83XX Professional Elective - V</b>																		
<b>IV</b>	<b>VIII</b>	<b>16IT8301</b>	Virtual and Augmented Reality	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
		<b>16IT8302</b>	Natural Language Processing	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		<b>16IT8303</b>	Advanced Database Technology	3	2	0	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		<b>16IT8304</b>	Mobile and Adhoc Networks	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
		<b>16IT8305</b>	Media Analytics	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		<b>16IT8306</b>	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	
<b>19IT83XX Professional Elective - VI</b>																		
<b>IV</b>	<b>VIII</b>	<b>16IT8307</b>	Multimedia Mining	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1	
		<b>16IT8308</b>	Speech Processing	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0	

		<b>16IT8309</b>	Information Storage and Retrieval	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
		<b>16IT8310</b>	Pervasive Computing	3	2	0	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	1
		<b>16IT8311</b>	Grid Computing	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	1
		<b>16IT8312</b>	E-Commerce	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	0

1-Low, 2-Medium, 3-High, - No Correlation

  
**Chairman - BoS**  
**IT - HiCET**

  
**Dean (Academics)**  
**HiCET**